REGULAR MEETING OF CACHUMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BOARD

3301 Laurel Canyon Road Santa Barbara, CA 93105

Monday, May 23, 2011

2:00 p.m.

AGENDA

- 1. COMB CALL TO ORDER, ROLL CALL (COMB Board of Directors.)
- 2. PUBLIC COMMENT (Public may address the Board on any subject matter not on the agenda and within the Board's jurisdiction. See "Notice to the Public" below.)
- 3. **CONSENT AGENDA** (For Board action by vote on one motion unless member requests separate consideration.)
 - a. Minutes
 - April 25, 2011 Regular Board Meeting and May 16, 2011 Special Board Meeting
 - b. Investment of Funds
 - Financial Reports
 - Investment Reports
 - c. Payment of Claims

4. REPORTS FROM BOARD COMMITTEES

- a. Verbal: Administration Committee
- b. Verbal: Reorganization Committee
- 5. SANTA YNEZ RIVER RIVERWARE MODEL PEER REVIEW

6. FISHERIES DIVISION ACTIVITIES

- a. Clarification Regarding NMFS Letter for Biological Opinion Coverage for Quiota Creek Projects
- b. Fisheries Program Report
- c. Verbal: Quiota Creek Projects Update
- d. **Verbal:** Report on California Society for Ecological Restoration Conference, San Diego, May 10-12, 2011
- e. Verbal: Presentation at Anacapa School, May 2, 2011

7. PROPOSED PRELIMINARY FY 2011-2012 COMB BUDGET

8. OPERATIONS DIVISION ACTIVITIES

a. Operations Report

9. REPORTS FROM THE MANAGER

- a. **Verbal:** Update on Modified Upper Reach Reliability Project and Status of ID No. 1 Indemnification Agreement
- b. Cachuma Water Reports
- c. Cachuma Reservoir Current Conditions
- d. Lake Cachuma 2011 Spill Accounting
- e. Operating Committee Draft Minutes, May 4, 2011
- f. Quagga Mussel Reports, March & April 2011

10. DIRECTORS' REQUEST FOR AGENDA ITEMS FOR NEXT MEETING

11. MEETING SCHEDULE

- Trust Fund/Renewal Fund Committee and Cachuma Betterment Fund Meeting, May 25, 2011 2:00 P.M., COMB Office
- Reorganization Ad Hoc Committee Meeting, June 6, 2011, 1:00 p.m. at the Water Resources Conference Room
- COMB Board Meeting, June 27, 2011 2:00 P.M., COMB Office
- Board Packages Available on COMB Website www.cachuma-board.org

12. [CLOSED SESSION]

- a. Public Employee Appointment [Government. Code Section 54957]
 Title: New General Manager
- b. Public Employment [Government Code Section 54957]
 Title: New General Manager
- c. Conference With Labor Negotiators [Government Code Sec. 54957.6]
 Agency Designated Representative: Board President
 Unrepresented Employee: New General Manager

13. COMB ADJOURNMENT

NOTICE TO PUBLIC

Public Comment: Any member of the public may address the Board on any subject within the jurisdiction of the Board that is not scheduled for a public hearing before the Board. The total time for this item will be limited by the President of the Board. If you wish to address the Board under this item, please complete and deliver to the Secretary of the Board before the meeting is convened, a "Request to Speak" forms including a description of the subject you wish to address.
 Americans with Disabilities Act: In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance to participate in this meeting, please contact the Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board office at (805) 687-4011 at least 48 hours prior to the meeting to enable the Board to make reasonable arrangements.

[This Agenda was Posted at 3301 Laurel Canyon Road, Santa Barbara, CA at Santa Barbara City Hall, Santa Barbara, CA and at Member District Offices and Noticed and Delivered in Accordance with Section 54954.1 and .2 of the Government Code.]

MINUTES OF A REGULAR MEETING Of the CACHUMA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE BOARD Held at the

Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board Office 3301 Laurel Canyon Road, Santa Barbara, CA **Monday, April 25, 2011**

1. Call to Order, Roll Call

The meeting was called to order at 2:00 p.m. by President Lauren Hanson who chaired the meeting. Those in attendance were:

Directors present:

Lauren Hanson Goleta Water District

Bob Lieberknecht Carpinteria Valley Water District

Doug Morgan Montecito Water District
Dale Francisco City of Santa Barbara

Dennis Beebe SYR Water Conservation District, ID No. 1

Others present:

Kate Rees
Jim Colton
John McInnes
Sonja Fernandez
Ruth Snodgrass
Phil Walker
Tim Robinson

Tony Trembley
Adelle Capponi
Charles Hamilton
Sharles Hamilton
John McInnes
Janet Gingras
Harlan Burchardi
Sarah Horwath

Chris Dahlstrom

2. Public Comment

Phil Walker made comments regarding weed abatement, oil seepage and seismic activity and also the Gibraltar watershed and reservoir capacity.

3. [Closed Session] Conference with Board Regarding General Manager's Retirement Matters, Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957

President Hanson announced that it was not necessary to have closed session regarding the General Manager's retirement matters.

Ms. Rees reported that she had a question with regard to sick leave payout at retirement. COMB's policy is 100% payout of unused sick leave after more than 20 years of service or 50% payout after six years, but less than 20 years of service. The question was whether her 20 years of CalPERS service credit would apply to COMB's 100% payout for unused sick leave. Mr. Trembley, General Counsel responded that the CalPERS service credits did not apply to the policy of COMB.

4. Consent Agenda

a. Minutes:

March 28, 2011 Regular Board Meeting

Ms. Rees reported that at the March meeting as stated in the minutes, the Directors had requested clarification of the intent of the NMFS letter, Item 9-i. She reported that she has been trying to set up a conference call with NMFS and Reclamation but to date she has been unable to do so. She will report back to the Board at a later date to follow up with their request.

b. Investment Funds

Financial Reports Investment Report

c. Payment of Claims

Director Morgan requested the Summers Engineering invoice be pulled from the payment of claims in order for staff to look into a possible error.

Director Beebe moved to approve the consent agenda pulling the Summers Engineering invoice from the payment of claims, seconded by Director Francisco, passed 7/0/0.

5. Reports From Board Committees

a. General Manager Search and Transition Ad Hoc Committee
President Hanson reported that the Ad Hoc Committee had interviewed 9
candidates for COMB's General Manager on April 15th. The Ad Hoc
Committee has selected 3 strong applicants for a full Board interview,
possibly May 16, 2011.

6. Reorganization Issues

- a. Report on Reorganization Ad Hoc Committee Meeting April 15, 2011
 - Status of Draft Amendment to COMB JPA
 - Status of Draft Agreement Between ID1, CCRB and COMB for Implementation of Certain Sections of the 2001 Fisheries MOU

Ms. Rees highlighted the Reorganization meeting that was held April 15. The purpose of the meeting was to go over the Draft Amendment to the COMB JPA and the Draft Agreement between ID #1, CCRB and COMB for implementation of certain sections of the 2001 Fisheries MOU. Revised agreements will be prepared and distributed. Another Reorganization meeting has been scheduled May 20th to review these agreements.

b. Revised Timeline to Complete Reorganization

Ms. Rees included in the board packet a timeline to complete reorganization. Once the agreements are completed the COMB JPA needs to be approved by the Member Unit agencies and the revised Fisheries MOU implementation would be approved by the Boards of ID #1, CCRB and COMB.

| TEV | 4 3 | a. | DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE |
|------|-----|--|--|
| PAGE | 2 | TO CONTRACT ACTUAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY ACTUAL DESCRIPTION | Fembreimma |

7. Santa Ynez River RiverWare Model Peer Review

Ms. Rees recommended that COMB be used as the funding agency for all five Member Units for the peer review of the RiverWare Model. Up to now the development of the model has been funded through CCRB and ID #1 on behalf of the Member Units. Due to the reorganization of CCRB and COMB, all activities except the State Board water rights hearing and the Biological Opinion reconsultation activities were moved into COMB. COMB will be using the model for river flow modeling associated with the ongoing SYR Fisheries Program.

The ID #1 Board stated objection to the transfer of the RiverWare model and the associated review and funding of the activities to COMB and feels the funding should remain with CCRB. The stated that the hydrology model is directly related to historic and current water rights decisions, activities and actions and COMB is not an engaged agency in those matters. A letter from ID #1 Board President Dennis Beebe expressing their objection was circulated.

Director Morgan moved that the SYR RiverWare peer review should be carried out and funded through COMB, seconded by Director Lieberknecht, passed 6/1/0 Director Beebe voted no.

The SYR Hydrology Committee decided that a local peer review was needed to evaluate how well the model accurately represents the actual physical parameters, inputs, and flows in the SYR system. The SYRWCD will contract for the downstream local peer reviewer. The goal is to have one report produced by the two reviewers and recommendations that they agree on. Two consultants are interested in providing a proposal for the south coast peer review. A draft RFP has been written and circulated for comments. Ms. Rees would like to send the RFP to the consultants as soon as possible and is recommending that the Board authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with the selected local south coast consultant to carry out the review of the RiverWare Model.

Director Francisco moved to authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with the selected local south coast consultant to carry out a local peer review of the SYR RiverWare Model, seconded by Director Hanson, passed 6/0/1, Director Beebe abstained.

The money to pay for the peer review will be included in the FY 2011-12 COMB Budget.

8. Fisheries Division Activities

a. Staff Presentation: Fish Scale Analysis

The staff presentation was made by Tim Robinson and Sarah Horwath. They highlighted their ongoing project of fish scale analysis collected during the trapping season.

| b. | Quiota Creek | Tributary | Projects | Opdates | | |
|----|--------------|-------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| | Tim Dohingon | undated the | Roard or | n the Ouiota | Creek Tributa | ry Pro |

Tim Robinson updated the Board on the Quiota Creek Tributary Projects.

c. Quiota Creek Projects Meeting with County Public Works Director, April 11, 2011

Ms. Rees reported on the meeting she, Tim Robinson and Tom Mosby had with the County Public Works Director. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss cooperation between COMB and the County with regard to design review, encroachment permit requirements, and overall assistance by the County to complete these required Biological Opinion projects. Ms. Rees felt it was a good meeting and the County was clear in their desire to cooperate on the Quiota Creek projects. It was acknowledged that once the County signs off on the encroachment permits, it would assume 100% liability for the bridges and the roadway. They do need to be sure that certain standards are met in the design and construction.

d. Preliminary FY 2011-12 Cachuma Betterment Fund Meeting with County, April 11, 2011

Ms. Rees met with Tom Fayram and Matt Naftaly from the County Water Agency to discuss how to distribute the \$100,000 Cachuma Betterment Fund for FY 11-12. After discussion the recommended use of the Cachuma Betterment Fund was:

\$ 75,000 Fish USGS Stream Gauge Program in the Santa Ynez River \$ 10,000 Water Agency Stream Gauge Program in the Santa Ynez River \$ 15,000 Fisheries Monitoring Program

Director Beebe moved that the Board authorize Ms. Rees to concur with the County Water Agency on the distribution of the County's Cachuma Betterment Fund of \$100,000 for FY 11-12, seconded by Director Francisco, passed 6/1/0. Director Morgan voted no.

e. Fisheries Program Report

The monthly Fisheries Report was included in the board packet.

9. Modified Upper Reach Reliability Project

a. State Water Board's Informal Acceptance of Modified Upper Reach Reliability Project to Replace the SCC 2nd Pipeline Project for Use of Prop 50 Grant and Staff Schedule

Ms. Rees reported that the Water Board Prop 50 Project Managers have agreed to allow COMB to replace the 2nd Pipeline Project with the Modified Upper Reach Reliability Project and still receive the full \$3.2 million in Prop 50 grant funds.

b. Revised Modified Upper Reach Reliability Project ("Plan B")

Included in the board packet was a list of all the Modified Project components and a project schedule that shows the timing of the various components that will be carried out over the next two fiscal years, as well as some preliminary design work before June 30th of this fiscal year. Staff requests approval of the Modified Upper Reach Reliability Projects and schedule as presented.

After discussion, the Board determined that the COMB Board would consider approval of the Modified Upper Reach Reliability Project after ID#1 and

COMB have approved an Indemnification Agreement. The project approval should be ready for COMB Board approval at the May meeting.

c. AECOM's Proposed Scope of Work

Staff has worked with AECOM on a more comprehensive Scope of Work for the project. Jim Colton reviewed the components of the task order for the Board. Staff requests approval of AECOM's Task Order No. 37, and authorization to proceed with preliminary designs.

Director Francisco moved to approve the expenditures outlined in AECOM's Task Order No. 37 for the current Fiscal Year, seconded by Director Lieberknecht, passed 6/0/1, Director Beebe abstained.

d. Project Schedule

A project schedule was included in the board packet for information.

e. Potential Bid Options for Modified Upper Reach Reliability Project
The Board requested that Ms. Rees discuss the bid options with the managers
at the next Operating Committee meeting.

10. Operations Division Activities

a. Lauro Detention Basin Enlargement – 2010 Annual Monitoring Report
The annual report was included in the board packet for information.

b. Operations Report

The Operations Report for the month of March was included in the board packet.

Director Morgan reported on water that had been flowing into Ortega Reservoir. Mr. Colton reported that the water had been chlorinated so it did come out of the SCC, they checked the valves, looked for cracks and fittings. His findings were inclusive as to the cause of the flow. Director Morgan requested that COMB contact their insurance carrier for coverage.

11. Reports From the Manager

a. Cachuma Water Reports

The monthly water reports were included in the board packet.

b. Cachuma Reservoir Current Conditions

The daily operations report for Lake Cachuma through April 20, 2011 was included in the board packet.

c. Lake Cachuma 2011 Spill

Ms. Rees reported that she had spoken with Ed Salazar, Reclamation and he had indicated that the spill would probably end about May 10, 2011.

| d. | Association of Water Agencies of Vo | entura County – The 19 th Annual |
|----|-------------------------------------|---|
| | Water Symposium, April 21, 2011 | anger given at a |

TEM# 3a
PAGE 6

Ms. Rees attended this symposium and had included the program outline in the board packet.

12. Directors' Request for Agenda Items for Next Meeting

President Hanson requested a RiverWare workshop in the near future.

13. Meeting Schedule

• The next regular Board meeting will be held May 23, 2011 at 2:00 P.M.

The Agendas and Board Packets are available on the COMB website, www.cachuma-board.org

14. COMB Adjournment

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 5:29 p.m.

| | Respectfully submitted, |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Kate Rees, Secretary of the Board |
| APPROVED: | |
| Lauren Hanson, President of the l | Board |

MINUTES OF A SPECIAL MEETING of the CACHUMA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE BOARD held at

The Upham Hotel Santa Barbara, CA Monday, May 16, 2011

1. Call to Order, Roll Call

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 a.m. by President Lauren Hanson, who chaired the meeting. Those in attendance were:

Directors Present:

Lauren HansonGoleta Water DistrictDale FranciscoCity of Santa BarbaraDoug MorganMontecito Water District

Robert Lieberknecht Carpinteria Valley Water District
Dennis Beebe SYR Conservation Dist ID#1

Others present

Charles Hamilton
John McInnes

2. Public Comment

There were no comments from the public.

3. [Closed Session] Conference With Legal Counsel Regarding Anticipated Litigation, Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9© (one case)

The Board went into closed session at 10:05 a.m. and came out of closed session at 2:20 p.m.

The report out of closed session was the Board gave direction to the Board President.

4. COMB Adjournment

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 2:22 p.m.

| ITEM# | 3 | 100 |
|-------|---|-----|
| PAGE_ | 8 | |

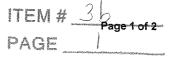
Board of Directors Special Meeting Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board May 16, 2011

| | Respectfully submitted, |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | Kate Rees, Secretary of the Board |
| APPROVED: | |
| | |
| Lauren Hanson, President of t | he Board |
| | |
| | sec.comb/boardminutes/05.16.2011COMB Minutes.doc |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Approved |
| | Unapproved |
| | |
| | |
| | |

COMB Statement of Net Assets

As of April 30, 2011

| | April 30, 2011 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets | |
| Checking/Savings | |
| TRUST FUNDS | |
| 1210 · WARREN ACT TRUST FUND | 114,049.57 |
| 1220 · RENEWAL FUND | 15,050.85 |
| Total TRUST FUNDS | 129,100.42 |
| 1050 · GENERAL FUND | 577,212.67 |
| 1100 · REVOLVING FUND | 8,069.91 |
| Total Checking/Savings | 714,383.00 |
| Other Current Assets | |
| 1010 · PETTY CASH | 400.00 |
| 1200 · LAIF | 54,785.70 |
| 1300 · DUE FROM CCRB | 18,943.62 |
| 1303 · Bradbury SOD Act Assmnts Rec | 62,658.00 |
| 1304 · Lauro Dam SOD Assesmnt Rec | 18,797.00 |
| 1400 · PREPAID INSURANCE | 15,421.72 |
| 1401 · W/C INSURANCE DEPOSIT | 6,529.00 |
| Total Other Current Assets | 177,535.04 |
| Total Current Assets | 891,918.04 |
| Fixed Assets | |
| 1500 · VEHICLES | 416,014.47 |
| 1505 · OFFICE FURN & EQUIPMENT | 306,632.69 |
| 1510 · MOBILE OFFICES | 97,803.34 |
| 1515 · FIELD EQUIPMENT | 427,197.49 |
| 1525 · PAVING | 22,350.00 |
| 1550 · ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | -995,186.18 |
| Total Fixed Assets | 274,811.81 |
| Other Assets | |
| 1910 · LT Bradbury SOD Act Assess Rec | 5,623,581.07 |
| 1920 · LT Lauro SOD Act Assess Rec | 965,337.00 |
| Total Other Assets | 6,588,918.07 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 7,755,647.92 |
| LIABILITIES & Net Assets | |
| Liabilities | |
| Current Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | |
| 2200 · ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | 82,818.77 |
| Total Accounts Payable | 82,818.77 |
| · | 2_,3,6,,, |
| Other Current Liabilities | |
| Payroll-CCRB DepPrm | 4.62 |
| Payroll-DepPrm Admin | 5.00 |



COMB Statement of Net Assets

As of April 30, 2011

| | April 30, 2011 |
|--|----------------|
| Payroll-DepPrm FD | 4.62 |
| Payroll-DepPrm Ops | 23.48 |
| 2550 · VACATION/SICK | 104,583.27 |
| 2561 · BRADBURY DAM SOD ACT | 62,658.61 |
| 2562 · SWRCB-WATER RIGHTS FEE | 0.75 |
| 2563 · LAURO DAM SOD ACT | 18,797.00 |
| 2565 · ACCRUED INTEREST SOD ACT | 87,008.00 |
| 2590 · DEFERRED REVENUE | 119,069.45 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | 392,154.80 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 474,973.57 |
| Long Term Liabilities | |
| 2602 · LT SOD Act Liability-Bradbury | 5,623,581.07 |
| 2603 · LT SOD Act Liability - Lauro | 965,337.00 |
| 2604 · OPEB LT Liability | 96,113.00 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | 6,685,031.07 |
| Total Liabilities | 7,160,004.64 |
| Net Assets | |
| Invested in Capital Assets - net of related debt | 274,811.81 |
| Restricted Net Assets | 129,100.42 |
| Unrestricted Net Assets | 191,730.10 |
| Total Net Assets | 595,643.28 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET ASSETS | 7,755,647.92 |

These draft statements represent the resulting disposition of net assets & liabilities as if the legal documents for the re-organization of CCRB and COMB were in effect as of January 1, 2011.

| ı. | |
|----|----|
| r | |
| L | L |
| | - |
| 5 | ų, |
| ^ | · |
| L | L |
| | |

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures COMB

Accrual Basis 05/17/11

Budget vs. Actual

July 2010 through April 2011

Income

% of Budget \$ Over Budget Budget 1,550.26 573.58 2,090,073.48 171,220.00 12,249.19 5,011.65 73,000.00 2,353,678.16 Jul '10 - Apr 11 3035 · Cachuma Project Betterment Fund 3001 · O&M Budget (Qtrly Assessments) 3006 - Warren Act Trust Fund 3010 · Interest Income 3007 · Renewal Fund 3004 · WIP Revenue 3020 · Misc Income Total 3000 REVENUE 3000 REVENUE

Total Income

2,353,678.16

4999 · GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE 5000 · Director Fees

| 5000 · Director Fees | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 5001 · Director Mileage | 796.98 | | | |
| 5000 · Director Fees - Other | 9,088.00 | 12,000.00 | -2,912.00 | 75.73% |
| Total 5000 · Director Fees | 9,884.98 | 12,000.00 | -2,115.02 | 82.38% |
| 5100 · Legal | 63,314.68 | 82,500.00 | -19,185.32 | 76.75% |
| 5101-1 · Audit | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00 | 0.00 | 100.0% |
| 5150 · Unemployement Tax | 3,320.00 | | | |
| 5200 · Liability Insurance | 41,009.00 | 38,000.00 | 3,009.00 | 107.92% |
| 5201 · Health & Workers Comp | 64,058.92 | 73,647.00 | -9,588.08 | 86.98% |
| 5250 · PERS | 34,098.55 | 41,362.00 | -7,263.45 | 82.44% |
| 5260 · Company FICA Admin | 11,949.84 | 16,152.00 | -4,202.16 | 73.98% |
| 5265 · Company MCARE Admin | 3,120.55 | 3,675.00 | -554.45 | 84.91% |
| 5300 · Manager Salary | 62,615.48 | 74,000.00 | -11,384.52 | 84.62% |
| 5301 · Administrative Manager | 81,398.24 | 96,200.00 | -14,801.76 | 84.61% |
| 5306 · Administrative Assistant | 50,333.25 | 59,436.00 | -9,102.75 | 84.69% |
| 5310 · Postage/Office Exp | 6,114.25 | 7,000.00 | -885.75 | 87.35% |
| 5311 · Office Equip/Leases | 5,489.85 | 6,200.00 | -710.15 | 88.55% |
| 5312 · Misc Admin Expenses | 9,579.46 | 10,000.00 | -420.54 | 95.8% |
| 5313 · Communications | 3,386.39 | 6,000.00 | -2,613.61 | 56.44% |
| 5314 · Utilities | 6,239.70 | 7,000.00 | -760.30 | 89.14% |
| 5315 · Membership Dues | 5,889.50 | 6,050.00 | -160.50 | 97.35% |
| 5316 · Admin Fixed Assets | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | -5,000.00 | %0.0 |
| 5318 · Computer Consultant | 15,056.53 | 15,000.00 | 56.53 | 100.38% |
| 5325 · Emp Training/Subscriptions | 2,758.81 | 3,000.00 | -241.19 | 91.96% |
| | | | | |

ITEM# PAGE

| Γ. | |
|----------|--|
| щ. | |
| ⋖ | |
| α | |
| \sim | |

| Statement of Revenues and Expenditures |
|--|
| and |
| Revenues |
| of |
| Statement |
| |

Accrual Basis 05/17/11

Budget vs. Actual

July 2010 through April 2011

% of Budget -297.58 -263.20 -81,912.86 1,251.94 \$ Over Budget 1,000.00 1,000.00 3,000.00 579,722.00 Budget 736.80 702.42 497,809.14 4,251.94 Jul '10 - Apr 11

73.68% 70.24%

141.73%

0.0%

-25,000.00

25,000.00

85.87%

Operations Division

Total 4999 · GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE

5510 · Integrated Reg. Water Mgt Plan

5330 · Admin Travel/Conferences

5331 · Public Information

5332 · Transportation

2,531.87 19,123.67 6,158.19 929.71 38,700.95 61.58 4,397.99 4,766.16 89,130.68 74,764.58 9,688.05 44,055.35 24,806.14 2,740.13 104,077.39 8,101.00 4,407.32 10,803.22 0,090.50 642.08 Fotal 3117 - CARPINTERIA REACH Total 3114 · BOUNDARY METER Total 3116 · GOLETA REACH Total 3107 · NORTH PORTAL Total 3115 · CARPINTERIA 3100 - LABOR - OPERATIONS Total 3108 · GLEN ANNE 3101-A · Ops Supervisor 3104 · Veh & Equip Mtce 3101-V · Vacation Leave Total 3112 · SHEFFIELD 3101-H · Holiday Leave 3102 · Meter Reading Total 3113 · ORTEGA Total 3111 · OFFICE 3101-S · Sick Leave Total 3110 · LAURO 3106 · Rodent Bait 3101-E · Engineer 3103 · SCC Ops 3105 · SCADA

149,227.02 66,178.98 30,781.25 7,300.56 713,464.37 3150 · Health & Workers Comp Total 3100 · LABOR - OPERATIONS 3165 · Ops Co Medicare 3160 · Ops Co FICA 3155 · PERS

86.82%

-108,297.63

821,762.00

106.11%

1,526.50

25,000.00

26,526.50

ITEM# PAGE

3201 · Vehicle/Equip Mtce

3200 VEH & EQUIPMENT

| 05/17//1 | Accrual Basis |
|----------|---------------|

DRAFT

Budget vs. Actual July 2010 through April 2011

| | | | , L. | |
|---|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Jul '10 - Apr 11 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | % of Budget |
| 3202 · Fixed Capital | 10,497.76 | 10,000.00 | 497.76 | 104.98% |
| 3203 · Equipment Rental | 1,497.23 | 5,000.00 | -3,502.77 | 29.95% |
| 3204 · Miscellaneous | 1,849.28 | 5,000.00 | -3,150.72 | 36.99% |
| Total 3200 VEH & EQUIPMENT | 40,370.77 | 45,000.00 | -4,629.23 | 89.71% |
| 3300 · CONTRACT LABOR | | | | |
| 3301 · Conduit, Meter, Valve & Misc | 6,898.14 | 12,000.00 | -5,101.86 | 57.49% |
| 3302 · Buildings & Roads | 15,634.92 | 10,000.00 | 5,634.92 | 156.35% |
| 3303 · Reservoirs | 4,845.04 | 25,000.00 | -20,154.96 | 19.38% |
| 3304 · Engineering, Misc Services | 19,169.26 | 30,000.00 | -10,830.74 | 63.9% |
| Total 3300 · CONTRACT LABOR | 46,547.36 | 77,000.00 | -30,452.64 | 60.45% |
| 3400 · MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | | | | |
| 3401 · Conduit, Meter, Valve & Misc | 19,245.92 | 25,000.00 | -5,754.08 | 76.98% |
| 3402 · Buildings & Roads | 5,074.31 | 12,000.00 | -6,925.69 | 42.29% |
| 3403 · Reservoirs | 4,748.02 | 10,000.00 | -5,251.98 | 47.48% |
| Total 3400 · MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | 29,068.25 | 47,000.00 | -17,931.75 | 61.85% |
| 3500 · OTHER EXPENSES | | | | |
| 3501 · Utilities | 4,880.84 | 6,500.00 | -1,619.16 | 75.09% |
| 3502 · Uniforms | 1,735.61 | 2,500.00 | -764.39 | 69.42% |
| 3503 · Communications | 15,129.20 | 20,000.00 | -4,870.80 | 75.65% |
| 3504 · USA & Other Services | 1,167.16 | 4,000.00 | -2,832.84 | 29.18% |
| 3505 · Miscellaneous | 9,359.66 | 8,000.00 | 1,359.66 | 117.0% |
| 3506 · Training | 3,646.89 | 4,000.00 | -353.11 | 91.17% |
| Total 3500 · OTHER EXPENSES | 35,919.36 | 45,000.00 | -9,080.64 | 79.82% |
| 6000 · SPECIAL PROJECTS | | | | |
| 6062 · SCADA | 10,398.11 | 26,500.00 | -16,101.89 | 39.24% |
| 6090-1 · COMB Bldg/Grounds Repair | 24,776.18 | 50,000.00 | -25,223.82 | 49.55% |
| 6092- 1 · SCC Improv Plan & Design - UF | 0.00 | -116,220.00 | 116,220.00 | %0.0 |
| 6092 · SCC Improv Plan & Design | 152,949.59 | 246,220.00 | -93,270.41 | 62.12% |
| 6095 · SCC Valve & Cntrl Sta Rehab | 00'0 | 35,000.00 | -35,000.00 | %0.0 |
| 6096 · SCC Structure Rehabilitation | 20,980.80 | 00.000,09 | -39,019.20 | 34.97% |
| 6097 · GIS and Mapping | 12,376.99 | 41,000.00 | -28,623.01 | 30.19% |
| 6100 · Sanitary Survey | 49,752.34 | 51,260.00 | -1,507.66 | %90'.26 |
| 6103 - SCCMURRP | 217.59 | 66,911.00 | -66,693.41 | 0.3% |
| Total 6000 · SPECIAL PROJECTS | 271,451.60 | 393,760.00 | -122,308.40 | 68.94% |
| | | | | |

ITEM# 3b PAGE 5

| | Expenditures |
|------|--------------|
| | and |
| COMB | of Revenues |
| | t of |
| | Statement of |
| | |

05/17/11 Accrual Basis

July 2010 through April 2011 TOTAL Budget vs. Actual

68.45% -17,352.00 -310,052.29 \$ Over Budget 55,000.00 1,484,522.00 Budget Jul '10 - Apr 11 1,174,469.71 37,648.00 6400 · STORM DAMAGE 6403 · Jesusita Fire Damage Total Operations Expense

79.11%

Fisheries Division

| 4100 · LABOR · FISHERIES | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| 4101 · Senior Resource Scientist | 20,594.07 | 30,000.00 | -9,405.93 | 68.65% |
| 4102 · Project Biologist | 30,526.80 | 44,000.00 | -13,473.20 | 69.38% |
| 4103 · Biologist | 23,858.56 | 34,000.00 | -10,141.44 | 70.17% |
| 4110 · Seasonal Aide - BL | 3,564.00 | 5,362.50 | -1,798.50 | 66.46% |
| 4111 · Seasonal Aide - AB | 7,906.26 | 7,600.00 | 306.26 | 104.03% |
| 4112 · Seasonal Aide - SH | 8,120.27 | 7,700.00 | 420.27 | 105.46% |
| 4113 · Seasonal Aide • KL | 5,892.75 | 5,779.50 | 113.25 | 101.96% |
| 4150 · FD Health & WC | 27,968.14 | 29,522.00 | -1,553.86 | 94.74% |
| 4151 · FD PERS | 12,970.89 | 16,974.00 | -4,003.11 | 76.42% |
| 4152 · FD Co FICA | 6,671.82 | 7,500.00 | -828.18 | 88.96% |
| 4153 · FD Co Medicare | 1,560.34 | 1,800.00 | -239.66 | 86.69% |
| Total 4100 · LABOR - FISHERIES | 149,633.90 | 174,838.00 | -25,204.10 | 85.58% |
| 4200 · VEHICLES & EQUIP - FISHERIES | | | | |
| 4270 · Vehicle/Equip Mtce | 10,239.80 | 9,500.00 | 739.80 | 107.79% |
| 4290 · Miscellaneous | 556,43 | 1,500.00 | -943.57 | 37.1% |
| Total 4200 · VEHICLES & EQUIP - FISHERIES | 10,796.23 | 11,000.00 | -203.77 | 98.15% |
| 4220 · CONTRACT LABOR - FISHERIES 4222 · Fish Projects Maintenance | 1,520.50 | 4,760.00 | -3,239.50 | 31.94% |
| Total 4220 · CONTRACT LABOR - FISHERIES | 1,520.50 | 4,760.00 | -3,239.50 | 31.94% |
| 4300 · MATERIALS/SUPPLIES - FISHERIES 4390 · Miscellaneous | 352.75 | 3,600.00 | -3,247.25 | %8'6 |
| Total 4300 · MATERIALS/SUPPLIES - FISHERIES | 302.76 | 3,600.00 | -3,297.24 | 8.41% |
| 4500 · OTHER EXPENSES - FISHERIES 4502 · Uniforms | 944.33 | 1,650.00 | -705.67 | 57.23% |

ITEM # 36
PAGE 6

| Γ. |
|----|
| щ |
| ◁ |
| മ് |
| - |

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures COMB

05/17/11 Accrual Basis

Budget vs. Actual
July 2010 through April 2011

| | Jul '10 - Apr 11 | Budget | \$ Over Budget | % of Budget |
|--|------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| Total 4500 · OTHER EXPENSES - FISHERIES | 944.33 | 1,650.00 | -705.67 | 57.23% |
| 5400 · GENERAL & ADMIN - FISHERIES | | | | |
| 5401 · Health & Workers Comp. | 6,508.51 | 7,757.00 | -1,248.49 | 83.91% |
| 5402 · CalPERS | 3,225.24 | 4,744.00 | -1,518.76 | 64.99% |
| 5403 · Company Fica | 1,367.81 | 1,804.00 | -436.19 | 75.82% |
| 5404 · Admin Secretary | 14,565.19 | 23,000.00 | -8,434.81 | 63.33% |
| 5405 · GM Salary | 4,098.42 | 6,155.00 | -2,056.58 | 66.59% |
| 5406 · Company MCare | 319.82 | 422.00 | -102.18 | 75.79% |
| 5407 · Legal - FD | 0.00 | 8,421.00 | -8,421.00 | %0.0 |
| 5410 · Postage / Office Supplies | 2,584.16 | 3,710.00 | -1,125.84 | 69.65% |
| 5411 · Office Equipment / Leases | 2,337.34 | 3,250.00 | -912.66 | 71.92% |
| 5412 · Misc. Admin Expense | 1,566.00 | 919.00 | 647.00 | 170.4% |
| 5414 · Utilities | 3,152.48 | 3,500.00 | -347.52 | %20.06 |
| 5415 · Membership Dues | 00:06 | 2,000.00 | -1,910.00 | 4.5% |
| 5416 · Admin Fixed Assets | 1,080.24 | 3,500.00 | -2,419.76 | 30.86% |
| 5418 · Computer Consultant | 8,426.78 | 5,000.00 | 3,426.78 | 168.54% |
| 5430 · Travel | 2,139.49 | 3,000.00 | -860.51 | 71.32% |
| Total 5400 · GENERAL & ADMIN - FISHERIES | 51,461.48 | 77,182.00 | -25,720.52 | %89'99 |
| 5511 · IRWMP - FISHERIES 5511 · IRWMP - FISHERIES - Other | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | -5,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Total 5511 · IRWMP - FISHERIES | 00.0 | 2,500.00 | -2,500.00 | %0.0 |
| 6200 · FISHERIES ACTIVITIES | | | 3 | |
| 6201 · FMF implementation | 24,610.99 | 88,031.00 | -63,420.01 | 27.96% |
| 6202 · GIS and Mapping | 0.00 | 10,000.00 | -10,000.00 | %0.0 |
| 6203 · Grants Technical Support | 0.00 | 7,540.00 | -7,540.00 | 0.0% |
| 6204 · SYR Hydrology Technical Support | 0.00 | 65,780.00 | -65,780.00 | 0.0% |
| 6205 · USGS Stream Gauge Program | 55,227.00 | 54,698.00 | 529.00 | 100.97% |
| 6206 · Tri County Fish Team Funding | 0.00 | 2,500.00 | -2,500.00 | 0.0% |
| 6207 · Oak Tree Restoration Program | 30,722.00 | 76,628.00 | -45,906.00 | 40.09% |
| 6208 · Legislative & Steelhead Funding | 00.00 | 8,000.00 | -8,000.00 | 0.0% |
| Total 6200 · FISHERIES ACTIVITIES | 110,559.99 | 123,998.00 | -13,438.01 | 89.16% |
| 6300 · HABITAT ENHANCEMENT | | | | |
| 6301 · Conservation Easements | 0.00 | 10.000.00 | -10.000.00 | 0.0% |
| 6302 - Hilton Creek Channel Ext | 4 734 96 | 16 730 00 | 11 005 04 | %E 8C |
| מסחל . לווונטוז כומפה כוומווופו באו | 4,134,90 | 10,700.00 | 11,000,04 | 70.07 |

ITEM# 3b PAGE 7

| ـــ |
|----------|
| ı |
| ₹ |
| α |
| |

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures COMB

05/17/11 Accrual Basis

July 2010 through April 2011 TOTAL Budget vs. Actual

69.69% 0.0% 14.03% 25.64%

12.06%

% of Budget

-50,000.00 -176,695.14 -334,131.12 -12,895.60 -12,053.47 -102,386.33 -5,452.22 \$ Over Budget 39,766.00 50,000.00 15,000.00 537,214.00 2,626,458.00 6,200.00 137,686.00 Budget 2,104.40 35,299.67 Jul '10 - Apr 11 747.78 27,712.53 0.00 360,518.86 320,880.45 2,032,797.71

Total 6300 · HABITAT ENHANCEMENT

Total Fisheries Division

Total Expenses

Change in Net Assets

6303 · Tributary Projects Support 6304 · Engineering Designs - QC 6305 · QC - ORI Match Funds 6306 · Jalama Repair Design 67.11%

These draft statements represent the resulting disposition of net assets as if the legal documents for the re-organization of CCRB and COMB were in effect as of January 1, 2011.

Local Agency Investment Fund P.O. Box 942809 Sacramento, CA 94209-0001 (916) 653-3001

www.treasurer.ca.gov/pmia

-lai

May 17, 2011

CACHUMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BOARD

GENERAL MANAGER 3301 LAUREL CANYON ROAD SANTA BARBARA, CA 93105-2017

PMIA Average Monthly Yields

<u>Transactions</u> Tran Type Definitions

April 2011 Statement

Effective Transaction Tran Confirm

Date Date Type Number

Authorized Caller

Amount

4/15/2011 4/14/2011

ORD 1312705

SYSTEM

198.31

Account Summary

Total Deposit:

198.31

Beginning Balance:

54,587.39

Total Withdrawal:

0.00

Ending Balance:

54,785.70

MEMO TO: Board of Directors

Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board

FROM:

Kathleen Rees, Secretary

SUBJECT:

COMB INVESTMENT POLICY

Secretary

ITEM#

SARTA BARBARA BARK & TRUST

P.O. Box 60839, S.B., CA, 93160-0839

3196
Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board
Master Contract Renewal Fund
3301 Laurel Canyon Rd
Santa Barbara CA 93105-2017

| | \mathbf{G} | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Statement Period:

04/01/2011 to 04/30/2011

Customer Number:

Customer Service Representative (888) 400-SBBT (400-7228)

BANKLINE-24-HOUR AUTOMATED INFORMATION (800) 287-SBBT (287-7228)

www.sbbt.com

Our Community. Your Bank.

It is our objective to assist you in selecting products and services that meet your personal and business needs. If you have any questions regarding your account, please feel free to call or visit one of our bankers for assistance.

Business Money Market

Checking Summary

Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board

Master Contract Renewal Fund

Account Number 102335072 Interest Paid YTD 4.95 Interest Paid Last Year 39.98

Deposit Account Recap

Beginning Balance as of April 1, 2011

April 1, 2011

1 Deposits (Plus)

Ending Balance as of April 30, 2011

Interest Paid

5,018.64

5,019.88

5,019.88 1.24



MEMO TO: Board of Directors

Bather Reg

Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board

FROM:

Kathleen Rees, Secretary

SUBJECT:

COMB INVESTMENT POLICY

Secretary

SARTA BARBARA BARK & TRUST

P.O. Box 60839, S.B., CA, 93160-0839

3197 Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board Cachuma Project Trust Fund 3301 Laurel Canyon Rd Santa Barbara CA 93105-2017

| Banking Statement | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Statement Period: | 04/01/2011 to 04/30/2011 |
| Customer Number: | |
| | |

Customer Service Representative (888) 400-SBBT (400-7228)

BANKLINE-24-HOUR AUTOMATED INFORMATION (800) 287-SBBT (287-7228)

www.sbbt.com

Our Community. Your Bank.

It is our objective to assist you in selecting products and services that meet your personal and business needs. If you have any questions regarding your account, please feel free to call or visit one of our bankers for assistance.

Public Capital Tiered MMDA Checking Summary Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board Cachuma Project Trust Fund Account Number 102335080 Interest Paid YTD 95.14 Interest Paid Last Year 447 50 Deposit Account Recap Beginning Balance as of April 1, 2011 82,375.14 2 Deposits (Plus) 31,674,43 Ending Balance as of April 30, 2011 114,049.57 Interest Paid 26.43



MEMO TO: Board of Directors

Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board

FROM: Kathleen Rees, Secretary

SUBJECT: COMB INVESTMENT POLICY

Secretary

comb2 Payment of Claims As of April 30, 2011

| 4050 CEN | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Amount |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|---|----------------------|
| 1050 · GEN FUND | 04/04/2011 | 19798 | Acorn Landscape Management Co. | Scheduled mtce | -253.17 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19799 | ACWA Health Benefits Authority (HBA | | -46.02 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19800 | ACWA/Joint Powers Insurance Author | Property Program 4/1/11-4/1/12 | -4,307.00 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19801 | Business Card | JG-Webhost | -104.65 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19801 | Business Card | JC-Denver training-hotel/travel/car rental | -1,579.20 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19801 | Business Card | KR-Salmonid Res conf/Eng Assoc mmbr American Fisheries conf-hotel-meals | -1,678.95 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19802 | Culligan Water | RO system Apr | -24.95 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19803 | Draganchuk Alarm Systems | Alarm monitoring 4/1-6/30/11 | -82.50 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19804 | GE Capital | Copier lease Billing ID#90133933786 | -499.16 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19805 | Growing Solutions | Plant care-2nd barrel site PO#8987 | -100.00 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19806 | Nextel Communications | Cellular | -424.55 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19807 | Nordman, Cormany, Hair & Compton | Gen Counsel-Feb services | -3,892.50 |
| | 04/04/2011 04/04/2011 | 19808 19809 | PG&E Pitney Bowes Global Financial Service | Tecolote tunnel/NP | -205.11 -446.97 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19810 | Quinn Company | Posi-trak-supply/install new tracks both sides | -446.97 -7,868.90 |
| | | | | Posi-trak-repair-replace forward/reverse cables | -1,571.89 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19811 | Scott Volan | Reimb mileage to SRF conf in SLO | -95.88 |
| | 04/04/2011 04/04/2011 | 19812 19813 | Tim Robinson UPS | Reimb hotel/meals-AFS conf | -375.40 |
| | 04/04/2011 | 19814 | A-OK Mower Shops, Inc. | Shipping Equip continuors in | -11.43 -182.44 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19815 | ACWA Health Benefits Auth. (HBA) | Equip service/repair 5/1-6/1/11 coverage | -162.44 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19816 | AECOM USA Inc. | TO#18 2nd Barrel Design-Phase II Feb/Mar | -999.29 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19817 | AECOM USA Inc. | TO#31-SCC coord mtgs/eng-tech for Mod SCCURR | -5,969.13 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19818 | Applied EarthWorks, Inc. | Prep/complete SP vault documentation PO#09-10-2 | -1,387.23 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19819 | AT&T | Mar statement | -324.24 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19820 | Cabela's Marketing & Brand Mgt Inc. | Drysuits | -924.78 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19821 | Cardno ENTRIX | SCC Upper Reach Rel Feb-Mar PO#09-10-21 | -217.59 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19822 | CIO Solutions, LP | Maintain IT/Postini-Apr | -2,482.00 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19823 | City of Santa-Barbara | Refuse/recycle 2/28-3/30/11 | -162.70 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19824 | Cox Communications | Business internet Apr | -195.00 |
| * | 04/13/2011 | 19825 | Dale Francisco | Mar mtg fees | -132.23 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19826 | Dennis E. Beebe | Mar mtg fees | -156.92 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19827 | ECHO Communications | Answering service | -64.04 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19828 | Fleet Services | Fuel | -3,669.58 |
| | 04/13/2011 04/13/2011 | 19829 19830 | Flowers & Associates, Inc. GE Capital | Prof/tech eng-SCC Exam/Repair project PO#10-11-(Copier lease Billing ID#90136047559 | -1,602.30 -134.85 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19831 | Graybar Electric Company, Inc. | Electrical project supplies-Glen Anne | -121.93 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19832 | Home Depot Credit Services | Supplies for electrical project-Glen Anne | -36.82 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19833 | Hydrex Pest Control Co. | Ant/pest control | -65.00 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19834 | Larry's 8-Day Auto Parts | Ball & pintle hook | -164.13 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19835 | Lauren W. Hanson | Mar mtg fees | -266.20 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19836 | MarBorg Industries | Portable toilets | -328.62 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19837 | Melinda L. Fournier | Oak tree/Honeysuckle restoration-Mar | -3,190.00 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19838 | | Gen Emp Counsel-Mar services | -1,777.50 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19839 | Nordman, Cormany, Hair & Compton | Gen Counsel-Brown matter-Mar services | -390.00 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19840 | O'Reilly Automotive, Inc. | Wiper blades | -36.95 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19841 | Pacific Coast Jiffy Lube | Oil changes/service | -96.26 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19842 | Paychex, Inc. | 3/4,18, 4/1 payrolls/taxes | -404.04 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19843 | Powell Garage | Colorado-replace headlamp bulb | -30.28 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19844 | Praxair Distribution, Inc | Cylinder rental Mats | -47.25 |
| | 04/13/2011 04/13/2011 | 19845 19846 | Prudential Overall Supply Republic Elevator Co. | Scheduled mtce-NP elevator | -141.68 -266.91 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19847 | Robert R. Lieberknecht | Mar mtg fees | -142.43 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19848 | SB Home Improvement Center | Misc supplies/sandbag | -142.43 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19849 | Schwan Brothers Excavation, Inc. | Transport backhoe to Cachuma | -230.00 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19850 | Secorp Industries | First Aid/CPR training all staff PO#9010 | -1,665.50 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19851 | Southern California Edison | Main ofc/outyling sta/Glen Anne gate/Corona- Glen Anne Rd/Foothill Rd | -1,446.10 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19852 | Specialty Tool, LTD | Nuts/bolts-signs for office/yard | -10.01 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19853 | Staples Credit Plan | Office Supplies | -742.38 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19854 | Stewart's De-Rooting & Plumbing | Clean/inspect main line-Lauro yard | -155.00 |
| | 04/13/2011 | 19855 | The Wharf | Steel toe boots-JS | -96.27 |

PAGE Page 1 of 2

comb2 Payment of Claims As of April 30, 2011

| Date | Num | Name | Memo | Amount |
|--------------------------|-------|--|--|-------------|
| 04/13/2011 | 19856 | Titan Industrial & Safety Supply, Inc. | Calibration gas/sensor cartridges | -3,460.26 |
| 04/13/2011 | 19857 | Underground Service Alert of So. Cali | f Mar tickets | -75.00 |
| 04/13/2011 | 19858 | Verizon California | Main ofc/outlying sta/SCADA | -971.63 |
| 04/13/2011 | 19859 | Verizon Wireless | Cellular | -124.30 |
| 04/13/2011 | 19860 | W. Douglas Morgan | Mar mtg fees | -276.40 |
| 04/13/2011 | 19861 | Western Welding | Materials for office/yard signage | -16.70 |
| 04/13/2011 | 19862 | WFCB-OSH Commercial Services | Bldg supplies-plungers/holders/covers/brushes | -56.50 |
| 04/15/2011 | 19863 | Melinda L. Fournier | Oak Tree Restoration Program-Mar | -12,765.00 |
| 04/15/2011 | 19864 | Powell Garage | Silverado-replace fuel pump/oil change | -989.02 |
| 04/15/2011 | 19865 | Santa Ynez River Water Cons. Dist. If | Stetson-Jan-Cachuma forecasting storage & spill/file | -228.57 |
| 04/15/2011 | 19866 | HDR Engineering, Inc. | Quiota Crk xng 6-tech/psg tech supp/psg design xng | -15,702.23 |
| 04/25/2011 | 19867 | COMB-Petty Cash | Replenish petty cash | -229.46 |
| 04/25/2011 | 19868 | County of SantaBarbara | Green waste | -76.20 |
| 04/25/2011 | 19869 | Northwest Hydraulic Consultants | Task#2 Hilton Crk Channel Enhance Study Jan-Mar | -4,734.96 |
| 04/25/2011 | 19870 | Premiere Global Services | Conf. calls Mar | -104.80 |
| 04/25/2011 | 19871 | Scott Engblom | Apr Reimb | -305.25 |
| 04/25/2011 | 19872 | United States Geological Survey | Agmt#11W4CAD44600 2nd Qrtly billing Agmt Dated | -18,462.50 |
| 04/25/2011 | 19873 | United States Geological Survey | Agmt#10W4CAD44600 4th Qrtly billing Agmt Dated | -18,302.00 |
| Total 1050 · GENERAL FUN | D | | | -147,547.16 |

-147,547.16

comb2

Payment of Claims As of March 31, 2011

| 1050 · GEN | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Amount |
|------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| FUND | 03/01/2011 | 19699 | COMB - Revolving Fund | Mar 4 & 18 payroll/taxes | -126,027.60 |
| | 03/09/2011 | 19700 | Employment Development Dept. | Unemployment KB/BG | -3,320.00 |
| | 03/09/2011 | 19701 | Federal Express | Mailings-Crossing #2 | -98.25 |
| | 03/09/2011 | 19702 | HDR Engineering, Inc. | Salsi Crk/Jalama fish ldr redesign/Quiota Crk fish psg xng | -3,420.75 |
| | 03/09/2011 | 19703 | Nordman, Cormany, Hair & Compton | Gen Counsel-Brown matter Jan services | -2,797.50 |
| | 03/09/2011 | 19704 | Nordman, Cormany, Hair & Compton | Gen Counsel-Jan services | -4,117.50 |
| | 03/09/2011 | 19705 | PAPA | QAC Seminars-FB/DN/JS | -640.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19706 | A-OK Mower Shops, Inc. | Blades/Stihl saw | -701.15 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19707 | Acorn Landscape Management Co. | Scheduled mtce | -253.17 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19708 19709 | ACWA Health Benefits Authority (HBA) | 4/1-5/1/11 coverage | -16,627.27 |
| | 03/10/2011 03/10/2011 | 19709 | ACWA Health Benefits Authority (HBA) AECOM USA Inc. | TO#31 Coord mtgs/Eng-Tech support (Brown prop) 12/18/ | -49.56 -4,345.43 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19711 | AECOM USA Inc. | TO#30 Rel/Alt Study-Lower Reach Ortega to Carp (Reach | - 4 ,345.43 -8,588.73 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19712 | AECOM USA Inc. | TO#31-SCC coord mtgs/misc eng/tech support | -3,121.55 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19713 | AECOM USA Inc. | TO#18 2nd Barrel Design-Phase II Dec/Jan/Feb | -1,213.57 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19714 | All-Cal Equipment Service, Inc. | Annual inspection-NP crane | -250.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19715 | AT&T | Feb statement | -355.45 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19716 | Bedrock Building Supplies | Cement mix/wood floats/trowels | -200.64 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19717 | Boone Graphics | Letterhead-COMB & CCRB | -244.99 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19718 | Business Card | JG-Webhost/KR-Water Users Conf-travel, meals/ | -1,122.15 |
| | | | | JC-Technology conf/Greenbook supplement/bag fee | |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19719 | Calif Dept of Forestry & Fire Protection | | -443.04 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19720 | Cardno ENTRIX | SCC Upper Reach Rel Jan PO#09-10-21 | -433.89 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19721 | Applied EarthWorks, Inc. | Historical Res Recordation-response to comments PO#09- | -763.70 |
| | 03/10/2011 03/10/2011 | 19722 19723 | Cardno ENTRIX CIO Solutions, LP | Fisheries Assistance | -2,542.94 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19723 | City of Santa-Barbara | Agmt-Extreme works Summit/Support/Antivirus-spam Refuse/recycle 1/28-2/28/11 | -2,762.00 -162.70 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19725 | City of Santa Barbara-Central Stores | Gloves | -102.70 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19726 | Coastal Copy, LP | Copier lease-KM4035/TASKalfa 250 | -305.80 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19727 | COMB-Petty Cash | Replenish petty cash | -335.46 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19728 | Cox Communications | Business internet Mar | -195.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19729 | Crop Production Services | Roundup | -2,061.67 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19730 | Culligan Water | RO system Mar | -24.95 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19731 | Dale Francisco | Feb mtg fees | -132.23 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19732 | Dennis E. Beebe | Feb mtg fees | -156.92 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19733 | Duraframe Dipnet | Nets PO#8994 | -184.65 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19734 | Eaton Corporation | Fan for SCADA comm. | -160.51 |
| | 03/10/2011 03/10/2011 | 19735 19736 | ECHO Communications Electronic Data Solutions | Answering service | -65.60 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19737 | Fluidigm Corporation | Pro XRT mounting clip/bluetooth PO#8996 BioMark Dynamic Array chip-Genotyping PO#9002 | -76.30 -15,131.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19738 | GE Capital | Copier lease-KM4035/TASKalfa 250 | -634.01 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19739 | Graham Chevrolet-Cadillac | Part-'00b Chevy | -32.19 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19740 | Graybar Electric Company, Inc. | Wiring/lighiting | -381.62 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19741 | Growing Solutions | Plant care-2nd barrel site PO#8987 | -100.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19742 | Hydrex Pest Control Co. | Ant/pest control | -80.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19743 | Larry's 8-Day Auto Parts | Misc supplies | -42.59 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19744 | Laser Cartridge Co. | Cartridge recharge 4600 | -162.80 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19745 | Lauren W. Hanson | Feb mtg fees | -133.10 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19746 | MarBorg Industries | Portable toilets | -328.62 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19747 | McCormix Corp. | Diesel fuel | -253.38 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19748 | Melinda L. Fournier | Oak tree/Honeysuckle restoration-Jan | -2,020.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 03/10/2011 | 19749 19750 | Melinda L. Fournier Melinda L. Fournier | Oak Tree Restoration Program | -10,887.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19751 | Milpas Rental | Oak tree/Honeysuckle restoration-Feb Chipper rental | -5,068.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19751 | Nextel Communications | Cellular | -153.32 -441.50 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19753 | Nordman, Cormany, Hair & Compton | Gen Counsel-Brown matter Feb services | -555.00 |
| | | | | Gen Emp Counsel-Feb services | |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19754 | O'Reilly Automotive, Inc. | Battery | -86.22 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19755 | Ogden Signs | 50% deposit-Signs for yard/offices | -950.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 03/10/2011 | 19756 19757 | Paychex, Inc. PG&E | 2/4,18 payrolls/taxes NP/Tecolote tunnel | -269.36 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19757 | Praxair Distribution, Inc | Cylinder rental | -190.75 -52.31 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19759 | Prudential Overall Supply | Mats | -52.51 -141.68 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19760 | | Newsletter-finalize to provide digitally/quotes for pint and m | -112.50 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19761 | Republic Elevator Co. | Scheduled mtce-NP elevator | -266.91 |



Total 1050 ·

comb2 Payment of Claims

As of March 31, 2011

| | Date | Num | Name | Memo | Amount |
|-----|-------------|-------|---|--|---------------|
| | 03/10/2011 | 19762 | Robert R. Lieberknecht | Feb mtg fees | -142.43 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19763 | Santa Barbara Police Department | Renewal-Security Alarm Reg#6439 | -40.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19764 | Southern California Edison | Main ofc/outyling stations | -1,342.79 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19765 | Specialty Tool, LTD | Nuts/shop towels | -19.14 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19766 | Staples Credit Plan | Office Supplies | -587.43 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19767 | State Compensation Insurance Fund | Payroll Report Feb 2011 | -4,722.02 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19768 | Summers Engineering, Inc. | Watershed Sanitary Survey-4th progress billing | -14,492.48 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19769 | Tesco Controls, Inc. | Extended SCADA support srvc/mtce pkg 12/1/10-11/30/11 | -9,320.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19770 | The Gas Company | Main ofc | -93.86 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19771 | Tierra Contracting, Inc. | Montecito Water Barker Pass pump station PO#10-11-07 | -5,785.00 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19772 | Underground Service Alert of So. Calif. | Feb tickets | -58.50 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19773 | United States Geological Survey | Agmt#11W4CAD44600 1st Qrtly billing Agmt Dated 5/5/10 | -18,462.50 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19774 | UPS | Shipping | -11.33 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19775 | Verizon California | Mainf ofc/outlying stations | -460.16 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19776 | Verizon Wireless | Cellular | -131.68 |
| | 03/10/2011 | 19777 | W. Douglas Morgan | Feb mtg fees | -138.20 |
| | 03/15/2011 | 19778 | ACWA/Joint Powers Insurance Authority | y Employee Fidelity Program 4/1/11-4/1/12 | -910.00 |
| | 03/15/2011 | 19779 | AECOM USA Inc. | TO#30 Rel/Alt Study-Lower Reach Ortega to Carp (Reach | -4,040.54 |
| | 03/15/2011 | 19781 | MCT Trailers | Big Tex trailer PO#9008 | -5,225.76 |
| | 03/15/2011 | 19782 | Southern California Edison | Corona-Glen Anne Rd/Glen Anne gate/Foothil Rd | -78.48 |
| | 03/15/2011 | 19783 | Verizon California | SCADA | -522.34 |
| | 03/15/2011 | 19784 | HDR Engineering, Inc. | Salsi Crk/Jalama fish ldr redesign/Quiota Crk fish psg xng | -12,529.85 |
| | 03/16/2011 | 19785 | J&C Services | Ofc cleaning 2/18,25, 3/4,11 | -500.00 |
| | 03/24/2011 | 19786 | Coastal Copy, LP | Copier lease/mtce agmt-KM4035/TASKalfa 250 | -226.49 |
| | 03/24/2011 | 19787 | Federal Express | Mailing | -16.34 |
| | 03/24/2011 | 19788 | Ogden Signs | Signs for yard/offices-Final payment | -983.00 |
| | 03/24/2011 | 19789 | Premiere Global Services | Conf. calls Feb | -44.58 |
| | 03/24/2011 | 19790 | Reserve Account | Postage refill | -600.00 |
| | 03/24/2011 | 19791 | State Compensation Insurance Fund | Payroll Report Mar 2011 | -4,713.68 |
| | 03/24/2011 | 19792 | The Gas Company | Main ofc | -97.58 |
| | 03/28/2011 | 19793 | Armand Barilotti | Reimb | -88.22 |
| | 03/29/2011 | 19794 | Bureau of Reclamation | 2nd Period Entitlement 4/1/11-9/30/11 | -1,551,316.56 |
| | 03/29/2011 | 19795 | US Postal Service | Postage for Winter Newsletter | -246.40 |
| | 03/30/2011 | 19796 | COMB - Revolving Fund | Apr 1, 15 & 29 payroll/taxes | -196,558.86 |
| | 03/30/2011 | 19797 | Tim Robinson | Reimb hotel stay-SRF Conf | -232.96 |
| ٠ (| SENERAL FUN | ID | | | -2,061,634.53 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | -2,061,634.53 |
| | | | | | |

The Board is approving March Payment of Claims for the highlighted claim only.

At the regular board meeting of April 25, 2011, the Board took action to approve the March Payment of Claims, with the Summers Engineering, Inc. payment removed, pending resolution to a question raised by Director Morgan (see minutes for the 4/25/11 board meeting). Attached is the corrected invoice from Summers Engineering, Inc.

The payment amount remains the same.

PAGE 4 Page 2 of 2

Summers Engineering, Inc.

P. O. Box 1122 Hanford, CA 93232-1122 559-582-9237

Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board 3301 Laurel Canyon Road Santa Barbara, CA 93105 Invoice number

7596

Date

1/31/2011

Project Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board

Purchase Order No.: 10-11-03

The original Invoice #7596 had a typo error in the number of hours included for Engineering Assistant II. It should have been 100 hours. The work completed during this period included the following:

Roger L. Reynolds - Project Manager - 29 hours

JC 46

Continue providing oversight and coordination for preparation of the Watershed Sanitary Survey report. Received and reviewed preliminary draft of report from staff. Meet with staff to provide and discuss editorial comments. Review first tabulation of water quality data obtained from public water agencies for inclusion in tables presented in Chapter 4. Called GWD and MWD to review and verify some water quality data received. Discuss and confirm with COMB staff the question of including Santa Ynez WCD #1 as one of the participating Public Water agencies of Santa Barbara County. Have SEI Technician prepare options for report cover.

Engineering Assistants: 105 hours

Continue research, writing and formatting of the preliminary draft of Watershed Sanitary Survey report. Prepare and check tabulation of water quality data. Meet with Project Manager to review and discuss preparation of report.

| | | | | | | Billed |
|------------|--------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Hours | Rate | Amount |
| | | | 49°CA35****4 | 29.00 | 145.00 | 4,205.00 |
| | | | | 100.00 | 90.00 | 9,000.00 |
| | | | | 5.00 | 80.00 | 400.00 |
| | | | | 6.00 | 45.00 | 270.00 |
| | • | | | 2.00 | 55.00 | 110.00 |
| | | Δ | | 4.00 | 45.00 | 180.00 |
| | 16 | . 1 \/ | Time subtotal | 46.00 | | 14,165.00 |
| CK'd By | | And the second s | u: | | | |
| Total Paid | 5 446 | 48 June | anda | | | Billed Amount |
| Account | 6100 | | 897 | | - | 178.00 |
| Account | | | 200 | | | 55.95 |
| Account | | | | | | 93.53 |
| | | Ex | penses subtotal | | | 327.48 |
| | | | | inv | oice total | 14,492.48 |
| | Total Paid Account | Total Paid \$ 14 492. Account 6100 Account | Total Paid \$ 14 492.48 Account Account Account | Total Paid \$ 14492.48 Initial Account 6100 Account | Time subtotal CK'd By Mer. Initial Account Account Account Account Expenses subtotal | 29.00 145.00 100.00 90.00 5.00 80.00 6.00 45.00 2.00 55.00 4.00 45.00 CK'd By Total Paid \$ 14.00 Mer. Initial Account Account Account |

CACHUMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BOARD

MEMORANDUM

DATE:

May 23, 2011

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Kate Rees, General Manager

RE:

SANTA YNEZ RIVER RIVERWARE MODEL PEER REVIEW - SOUTH COAST

LOCAL REVIEWER

RECOMMENDATION:

- 1. That the Board reconsider the SYR RiverWare Model peer review discussed and approved at the April 25, 2011 board meeting.
- 2. That the Board rescind its approval of COMB contracting with a hydrologic consultant for carrying out a peer review of the SYR RiverWare Model.
- 3. That the COMB Board request the CCRB Board to enter into a contract with the selected south coast consultant to carry out a local peer review of the SYR RiverWare Model.

DISCUSSION:

At the April 25, 2011 Board meeting, the COMB Board approved carrying out and funding a peer review of the SYR RiverWare Model, and authorized the General Manager to enter into a contract with the selected south coast consultant to carry out the local peer review RiverWare Model. President Hanson has requested that the Board reconsider the SYR RiverWare peer review item.

It is recommended that that the Board rescind its approval of COMB contracting with a hydrologic consultant for carrying out a peer review of the SYR RiverWare Model. And instead, request the CCRB Board to enter into a contract with the selected south coast consultant to carry out a local peer review.

At the April 25th meeting, the Board also approved funding for the peer review through the COMB FY 11-12 budget in the amount of \$60,000. There is no suggested change to the budgeting for this work.

Respectfully submitted.

Kate Rees

General Manager

kr/COMB/admin/board memos_052311_Riverware peer review.mmo

| ITEW | | |
|------|-------|--|
| PAGE | Model | |

CACHUMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BOARD

MEMORANDUM

DATE:

May 23, 2011

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Kate Rees, General Manager

RE:

Biological Opinion Coverage for Quiota Creek Projects

RECOMMENDATION:

None at this time. For information only.

DISCUSSION:

At the March 28, 2011 Board meeting, the COMB Board reviewed a letter from the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) to the Army Corp of Engineers (ACOE) pertaining to a permit application submitted on behalf of COMB for concurrence that the Quiota Creek Fish Passage Project, Crossing 2 was suitably addressed under the 2000 Cachuma Project Biological Opinion (BO). NMFS considered the request, but determined that ESA Section 7 coverage for the project under the existing BO was not appropriate, primarily because the take provision in the BO had been exceeded annually, and was anticipated to be exceeded again this year. However, NMFS did indentify an alternate programmatic BO with the Department of Fish and Game (DFG) through which Section 7 protection for construction of the Quiota Creek project could be provided, because the project was being funded through DFG's Fisheries Restoration Grant Program.

The letter raised questions and concerns regarding ESA Section 7 protection for future Quiota Creek projects, as well as the ongoing fisheries monitoring program. The Board requested that I contact NMFS and request clarification.

A conference call was held on May 16th with NMFS and Reclamation regarding this issue. Ms. Ruvelas said that NMFS considers completion of the Quiota Creek projects very important, and confirmed that the Quiota Creek Fish Passage Projects for both Crossing 2 and Crossing 7 will be covered under DFG's Programmatic BO. Therefore, these projects can be constructed during late summer and fall of 2011 as planned. A separate response letter to the ACOE confirming Section 7 will be forthcoming for the Quiota Project at Crossing 7. Future Quiota Creek projects that receive partial or full grant funding from DFG will also be covered under the DFG BO.

With regard to the fisheries monitoring program, we received clarification that it continues to be covered by the Cachuma BO. We asked which activities were considered a "take" and, therefore, counted for the purposes of the incidental take permit. NMFS stated that they did not consider snorkeling activities to constitute a "take" which was welcome news as that greatly reduces the numbers we thought might have been included in exceeding the take provisions. However, trapping activities do, because the fish are captured, handled, and released. Tim

| ITEN A | 6 Q |
|--------|-----|
| PAGE | |

Robinson was asked to prepare a modified trapping program to assure that we stay within the limits of the incidental take permit.

Ms Ruvelas indicated that this issue was one of the reasons NMFS is eager to begin reconsultation discussions in earnest.

Respectfully submitted,

Kate Rees

General Manager

kr/COMB/admin/board memos_052311_Riverware peer review.mmo

ITEM# 6q
PAGE 2



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE Southwest Region 501 West Ocean Boulevard, Suite 4200 Long Beach, California 90802-4213

In response refer to: 2010/06076:DB

February 7, 2011

RECEIVED

Antal Szijj U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Los Angeles District Ventura Field Office 2151 Alessandro Dr., Suite 110 Ventura, CA 93001

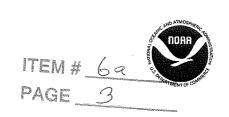
FEB 1 4 2011

CACHUMA O&M BOARD

Dear Mr. Sziji:

This letter is in regard to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineer's (Corps) December 8, 2010, request for concurrence that the proposed road crossing modification on Quiota Creek (Quiota Creek Crossing #2) "continues to be suitably addressed under" the September 8, 2000, biological opinion for the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation's (Reclamation) Cachuma Project. This request pertains to permit application (SPL-2010-01120-CLH) submitted by the Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board (COMB) on behalf of Reclamation. NOAA's National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) has carefully considered the Corps' request and, as discussed more fully below, has determined that consideration of the subject project under the September 8, 2000, biological opinion is not appropriate.

There are two principal reasons NMFS determined that the subject proposed action would not be suitably covered under the September 8, 2000, biological opinion for the Cachuma Project. First, Reclamation, in coordination with NMFS, is preparing to reinitiate consultation for the Cachuma Project under Section 7 of the Federal Endangered Species Act (ESA). The requirement for reinitiating consultation resulted from information indicating that the Cachuma Project is affecting endangered steelhead in a manner and extent not previously considered in the September 8, 2000, biological opinion. Because the existing biological opinion does not adequately reflect operations of the Cachuma Project and the amount and extent of effects the project generates to endangered steelhead, NMFS and Reclamation are in the process of reconsidering effects of the Cachuma Project on this endangered species. Second, because the amount of take of endangered steelhead that is authorized in the September 8, 2000, biological opinion has been exceeded annually, and is forecasted to be exceeded again this year, there is no current allowance in the existing biological opinion to authorize take of endangered steelhead that may result from the proposed action.



NMFS has identified an alternative to the September 8, 2000, biological opinion for the Cachuma Project as a means to achieve compliance with Section 7 of the ESA. In this regard, NMFS understands that the proposed project is being funded through the California Department of Fish and Game's Fisheries Restoration Grant Program (Program). NMFS consulted with the Corps under Section 7 of the ESA for a permit action involving this Program and produced a biological opinion of May 23, 2008. This specific biological opinion was developed to consider, in a programmatic manner, future restoration activities similar to the activities that are the basis of the current proposed action. Accordingly, NMFS recommends that the Corps consider processing the application for the currently proposed action under the Corps' Regional General Permit #78¹ and the accompanying May 23, 2008, biological opinion. NMFS has relayed a similar recommendation to Reclamation.

NMFS is especially grateful to Reclamation and COMB for improving passage conditions for endangered steelhead in Quiota Creek. As demonstrated in the attached letter dated December 16, 2010, NMFS continues to provide technical assistance through coordination and design review of the subject project proposed by Reclamation and COMB.

Please contact Darren Brumback at (562) 980-4060 or via email at Darren.Brumback@noaa.gov if you have any questions concerning this letter.

Sincerely,

Penny Ruvelas

Southern California Office Supervisor for Protected Resources Division

Enclosure (1)

cc:

David Hyatt, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
Ned Gruenhagen, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
Mary Larson, California Department of Fish and Game
Crystal Huerta, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Tim Robinson, Cachuma Conservation Release Board
Copy Admin. File: 151422SWR2010PR00513

151422SWR2001PR231 151422SWR2010PR00316

ITEM# 69
PAGE 4

¹ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. May 8, 2009. Authorization of projects implemented under the California Department of Fish and Game's Fisheries Restoration Grant Program.

CACHUMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BOARD

MEMORANDUM

DATE: May 23, 2011

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Tim Robinson, Sr. Resource Scientist

Kate Rees, General Manager

RE: April 2011 LOWER SANTA YNEZ RIVER FISHERIES REPORT

In compliance with the Cachuma Project Biological Opinion (BO) and as described in the Lower Santa Ynez River Fish Management Plan (FMP) and the Monitoring Program in the revised Biological Assessment (BA), the Cachuma Project Biology Staff (CPBS) conducts routine monitoring of steelhead/rainbow trout and their habitat on the Lower Santa Ynez River (LSYR) below Bradbury Dam. The following is a list of activities carried out by CPBS during the month of April 2011 that has been broken out by categories.

Migrant Trapping:

Upstream and downstream migrant traps at Salsipuedes Creek, Hilton Creek and the LSYR mainstem were installed on January 6, 2011. There were no storms that resulted in 0.1 inches of rain or greater at Bradbury Dam during then entire month. As a result, the tributary traps were deployed throughout the period. The LSYR Mainstem Trap was installed on 4/28/11 once the spill release rate was low enough to safely deploy and monitor traps. The trapping results for April are presented in Table 1.

Table 1: April migrant captures at Hilton Creek, LSYR mainstem and Salsipuedes Creek traps.

| | | | | COMMISSION | Installed 1/6/11 | Installed 1/23/10 | |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Location | Upstream Captures | Downstream Captures | Smolts | Anadromous Adults | Total Apr2011* | Total Apr2010* | Change Apr 2010 to 2011 |
| Hilton Creek | 17 | 24 | 12 | 1 | 41 | 53 | -12 |
| Salsipuedes Creek | 14 | 49 | 49 | 3 | 63 | 35 | 28 |
| LSYR Mainstem | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | -21 |

^{*} Totals do not include recaptures

April 2011 showed a decrease in the number of upstream and downstream migrant fish observed at the Salsipuedes Creek Trap from March to April but an increase compared to April of last year. Hilton Creek Trap had less fish migrating in April than in March as well as a decrease in numbers from April of last year. The LSYR Mainstem Trap had no migrant fish observed throughout the month. Last year in April a passage supplementation release was conducted in April that resulted in 21 migrant fish observed in the LSYR Mainstem Trap during April of 2010. There four anadromous adult steelhead observed during the month; Hilton Creek (1) and in Salsipuedes Creek (3). As of the end of April, there has been a total of 7 anadromous adult steelhead observed; 1 at Hilton Creek and 6 at Salsipuedes Creek since the migration season began in January.

| TEN# | 66 |
|-------|----|
| PAGE_ | |

Redd Surveys:

The third round of redd surveys for the year were conducted within the LSYR mainstem in the Highway 154, Refugio, and Alisal reaches where access was permitted and certain sections of Hilton, Quiota, and Salsipuedes/El Jaro creeks. Seven resident rainbow trout redds (identified by their small size) were observed; 5 in El Jaro Creek and 2 in Hilton Creek. No redds were observed in Quiota Creek, Salsipuedes Creek, or within the management reaches of the LSYR. Redd surveys are conducted once a month from February through May.

Passage Supplementation:

With Lake Cachuma spilling since 3/20/11 and the lake fully surcharged, the Fish Passage Supplementation Account is now full at 3,200 acre-feet. It is unlikely that the Real-time Decision Group will call for a fish passage event given the date projected for the spill to end in May. The group is in communication and will be monitoring the situation.

Reporting:

Cachuma Project Biology Staff worked on annual monitoring reports and permit applications for the pending fall 2011 tributary projects.

Outreach and Training:

On 4/29/11, the Cachuma Project Biology staff conducted a half-day field tour of the fisheries monitoring and restoration efforts within the LSYR watershed for interested COMB Board and Member Unit board members as well as for the COMB general legal counsel. The Senior Resource Scientist continued to meet with landowners on Quiota Creek in preparation for constructing fish passage projects this fall.

Consultant Activity Summary (April):

Melinda Fournier Tree Specialist (Melinda Fournier) – Cachuma Lake Oak Tree Restoration Program: monthly field maintenance and nursery operations.

HDR Fisheries Design Center (Mike Garello) – Design work for Quiota Creek Crossings in preparation for project permitting, regulatory review and grant proposals.

Stetson Engineers (Ali Shahroody) - Santa Ynez River hydrological analyses.

Cardno ENTRIX (Jean Baldrige) - BO compliance tasks and support.

CACHUMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BOARD

MEMORANDUM

DATE:

May 23, 2011

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Kate Rees, General Manager

Janet Gingras, Administrative Manager

RE:

COMB FY 2011-12 Preliminary Budget

RECOMMENDATION:

None at this time. For review and discussion only.

DISCUSSION:

A preliminary draft FY 2011-12 Budget was presented to the Operating Committee at the May 4, 2011 meeting as well as to the Administration Committee meeting held on May 9, 2011. The attached preliminary budget was revised to incorporate suggested changes from the Operating and Administration Committee's, and additional modifications were made to more accurately reflect the anticipated funding needs for the Modified Upper Reach Reliability Project during next fiscal year. The project will span two fiscal years, FY 2011-12 and FY 2012-13, with about 70% of the total project cost pushed to FY 2012-13. A summary of the budget accounts is included, as well as the scopes of work for the consultants as back-up materials for the proposed budgeted items.

A cash flow spread sheet is also attached, per the Committee's request, reflecting the recommendation that the City of Santa Barbara pay its total annual COMB assessment in the first quarter so that COMB has sufficient operating capital to front the construction costs for the two Quiota Creek fish passage projects, and for that portion of the Modified Upper Reach Project that will be carried out during FY 2011-12. The cash flow spread sheet shows a net zero cash outlay (at the end of the fiscal year) for all Member Units except for the City for these projects.

The budget includes filling two vacant positions: Operations Supervisor and Water Service Worker I, with a 1% COLA for all employees. The recommendation from the Administration Committee was to include a 1% COLA for FY 2012 with the understanding that all employees will begin contributing 1% to the employee portion of the CalPERS retirement costs. This budget reflects that recommendation. There may be adjustments to salaries and benefits depending on the eventual recommendation of the Administration Committee. For now, the proposed budget reflects the current salaries and benefits package for all employees except for the General Manager's position, which has been budgeted at the top of the advertised salary range.

| TEM# | |
|-------|--|
| PAGE. | |

The budget has been divided into two divisions: Operations Division and Fisheries Division. The corresponding General & Administrative, Operation & Maintenance, and Capital Project work is divided to support the activities of each division. The amounts shown in the FY 2010-11 budget column are a combination of COMB and CCRB's FY 10-11 budget for each activity for comparative purposes.

Operations Division

Operations and Maintenance Expenses

In the Operations Division, the labor line item increased slightly due to a change in personnel. In the prior year, COMB operated with a vacant WSW III/SCADA position due to the acting Operations Supervisor vacating that position. As was mentioned previously, the proposed budget includes filling the Operations Supervisor position as well as a WSW I position, instead of a WSW III position.

The increase in Account 3302, Contract Labor for Buildings and Roads, is due to anticipated road repair in this fiscal year. Alternatively, Account 3303 is decreasing due to expected utilization of COMB staff for reservoir maintenance. The total Operations & Maintenance expenses increased slightly more than 4%.

General and Administrative Expenses

Under the General and Administrative portion of the Operations Division, the decrease in both the audit line item as well as the liability insurance line item is due to the nature of sharing these costs between the Operations and the Fisheries Divisions. The increase in Account 5201 (Health, Workers Comp., D/C, retirees) is due primarily to the addition of two COMB retirees for fiscal year 2012. The salaries for the administrative personnel indicate a decrease but are actually due to a change in the way the costs are split between the Operations Division and the Fisheries Division compared to prior years. This holds true for Account 5318, Computer Consultant, as well. (For information, we are in the process of negotiating a new cost structure with our outside IT services consultant.) The Interest Expense line item under G & A for the Operations Division is the prorated amount of interest the City of Santa Barbara would have earned had they invested the difference between their gross and actual assessment instead of allowing COMB to utilize these funds for its capital improvement projects. (See attached calculation from the City.) General and Administrative expenses decreased by a little over 3%.

Under Special G & A expenses, it is anticipated that the administrative costs for Proposition 50 and 84 grants will be less than the prior year. The Cost / Benefit Analysis line item has been added to this budget to address issues raised in previous discussions regarding O & M and capital improvement project cost sharing among the Member Units. These funds would be used to hire an outside consultant to perform an analysis of alternate cost sharing arrangements for COMB expenses.

Special Projects

The Special Projects section in the Operations Division reflects a decrease in previous O & M projects in anticipation of moving forward with the Modified Upper Reach Reliability Project. Expenditures for this project will be primarily reimbursed through the

Proposition 50 grant (\$3.2 million over two fiscal years). The budget reflects completing approximately 30% of the project in FY 11-12 with the remaining 70% being completed in the following fiscal year. With the recently approved extension of the Proposition 50 contract with the SWRCB, it is required that this project be completed by March 2013.

Fisheries Division

Operation and Maintenance Expenses

The Fisheries Division Labor Account shows a decrease compared to the prior year due to the change in the composition of personnel previously charged to this account. For FY 2011, half of the General Manager's salary and benefits and the entire Administrative Secretary salary and benefits were being charged to this account. These two personnel costs are now shown separately from the field crew personnel costs. The Fixed Capital line item, Account 4280, includes the purchase of a new field truck with equipment for FY 2012.

General and Administrative Expenses

The Audit and Liability insurance line item show the costs affiliated with the previously mentioned split between the Operations Division and the Fisheries Division. The Health Benefits and Worker Compensation line item show an increase in expenses primarily due to the shift in personnel from CCRB to COMB. Most all of the Administrative expense line items show a decrease due to the new structure on splitting costs. The Interest Expense line item under G & A for the Fisheries Division is the prorated amount of interest the City of Santa Barbara would have earned had they invested the difference in their gross vs. net assessment instead of allowing COMB to utilize these funds for fisheries special projects.

Special Projects

Most of the Special Projects line items have decreased compared to last year with the exception of the SYR Riverware Peer Review, which was added per a COMB Board decision on April 25, 2011. The Quiota Creek Fish Passage Projects at Crossing #2 and #7 are to fund the replacement of a two damaged low flow crossings with 60-foot bottomless arched culverts, and installation of rock weirs and riffles in the streambed for grade control and steelhead habitat improvement. These projects have been awarded grant funding through the Department of Fish and Game.

The total gross proposed FY 2011-12 COMB Budget is \$6,236,078. With projected offsetting revenues of \$3,119,718 from the Trust Fund/Renewal Fund, County Betterment Fund, DFG Grants, and Prop 50 grant, **the net FY 2011-12 COMB Budget is \$3,116,360.** Each Member Unit's share of the budget has been calculated based on the share of the various budgeted items each member unit is responsible for.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kate Rees

General Manager

kr.comb/admin/board memos_052311_prelim FY 11-12 budget

To the M # The S S

3

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

| Account Account | FY 2010 / 11 * Comparative | Estimated Actuals | Proposed Draft | | Percentage |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| Number Name | Budget | Thru 6/30/11 | Budget | Change | Change |

OPERATIONS DIVISION

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

| | LABOR*** | | 1 | 1 | | *************************************** |
|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---|
| 3100 | LABOR - Operations Field Crew | 821,762 | 810,000 | 871,553 | 49,791 | |
| | TOTAL | 821,762 | 810,000 | 871,553 | 49,791 | 6.06% |
| | | | | | ļ | |
| | VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT | | | | | |
| 3201 | VEHICLE/EQUIP MTCE | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 | |
| 3202 | FIXED CAPITAL | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0 | |
| 3203 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | |
| 3204 | MISC | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | |
| | TOTAL | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| | | | | | | |
| | CONTRACT LABOR | | | | | |
| 3301 | CONDUIT, METER, VALVE | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 0 | |
| 3302 | BUILDINGS & ROADS | 10,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 | |
| 3303 | RESERVOIRS | 25,000 | 25,000 | 10,000 | (15,000) | |
| 3304 | ENGINEERING, MISC SVCS | 30,000 | 27,000 | 30,000 | 0 | |
| | TOTAL | 77,000 | 74,000 | 72,000 | (5,000) | 6.49% |
| | | | | | | |
| | MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| 3401 | CONDUIT, METER, VALVE & MISC | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 | |
| 3402 | BUILDINGS & ROADS | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 0 | |
| 3403 | RESERVOIRS | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0 | |
| | TOTAL | 47,000 | 47,000 | 47,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| | | | | | | |
| | OTHER EXPENSES | | | | | |
| 3501 | UTILITIES | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,800 | 300 | |
| 3502 | UNIFORMS | 2,500 | 2,500 | 4,500 | 2,000 | |
| 3503 | COMMUNICATIONS | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 0 | |
| 3504 | USA & OTHER SERVICES | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 0 | |
| 3505 | MISC | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 0 | |
| 3506 | TRAINING | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | (1,000) | |
| | TOTAL | 45,000 | 45,000 | 46,300 | 1,300 | 2.89% |
| | TOTAL O SELEVICE | 4.025.700 | 4 004 000 | 4 004 050 | 46.004 | 4.45% |
| L | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | 1,035,762 | 1,021,000 | 1,081,853 | 46,091 | 4.45% |

ITEM# 7
PAGE Y

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

| | FY 2010 / 11 | Estimated | Proposed | | 0.00 |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Account Account | * Comparative | Actuals | Draft | | Percentage |
| Number Name | Budget | Thru 6/30/11 | Budget | Change | Change |

OPERATIONS DIVISION

GENERAL AND ADMINSTRATIVE EXPENSES**

| 5000 | DIRECTORS FEES | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | (0) | |
|------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| 5100 | AUDIT | 20,000 | 20,000 | 13,000 | (7,000) | |
| 5101 | LEGAL | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 0 | |
| 5150 | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX | 0 | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5200 | LIABILITY & PROPERTY INSURANCE | 38,000 | 38,000 | 31,500 | (6,500) | |
| 5201 | HEALTH, W/C, D/C, Retirees | 127,886 | 127,800 | 142,048 | 14,162 | |
| 5250 | PERS | 41,362 | 41,362 | 42,085 | 723 | |
| 5339 | FICA/MEDICARE | 19,827 | 19,827 | 20,246 | 419 | |
| 5300 | GENERAL MANAGER | 103,600 | 103,600 | 115,500 | 11,900 | |
| 5301 | ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGER | 96,200 | 96,200 | 67,340 | (28,860) | i |
| 5306 | ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT | 59,436 | 59,436 | 43,170 | (16,266) | |
| 5304 | ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY | 55,211 | 55,211 | 38,648 | (16,563) | |
| 5310 | POSTAGE / OFFICE SUPPLIES | 10,000 | 7,000 | 11,200 | 1,200 | |
| 5311 | OFFICE EQUIPMENT / LEASES | 9,000 | 6,200 | 9,800 | 800 | |
| 5312 | MISC. ADMIN. EXP. | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 0 | |
| 5313 | COMMUNICATIONS | 8,000 | 6,000 | 8,400 | 400 | |
| 5314 | UTILITIES | 7,000 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 1,500 | |
| 5315 | MEMBERSHIP DUES | 6,050 | 6,050 | 7,295 | 1,245 | |
| 5316 | ADMIN. FIXED ASSETS | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | |
| 5318 | COMPUTER CONSULTANT | 15,000 | 15,000 | 21,000 | 6,000 | |
| 5325 | EMPLOYEE EDUCATION/TRAINING | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 | |
| 5330 | ADMIN TRAV & CONFERENCES | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 | |
| 5331 | PUBLIC INFO | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | |
| 5332 | TRANSPORTATION | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | |
| 7006 | INTEREST EXPENSE | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 | |
| | TOTAL GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE | 728,572 | 723,686 | 711,732 | (16,841) | -2.31% |

SPECIAL G & A EXPENSES

| 5510 | Integrated Regional Water Mgmt Plan | 25,000 | 25,000 | 15,000 | (10,000) | |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| 5513 | Cost / Benefit Analysis | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| | TOTAL SPECIAL G & A EXPENSES | 25,000 | 25,000 | 40,000 | 15,000 | 60.00% |

OPERATIONS DIVISION

SPECIAL PROJECTS

| TOTAL | OPERATIONS DIVISION BUDGET | 2,096,834 | 2,077,186 | 3,460,760 | 1,363,926 | 65.05% |
|-------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL SPECIAL PROJECTS | 307,500 | 307,500 | 1,627,175 | 1,319,675 | |
| 6103 | Upper Reach Reliability Project - Phase I | 0 | 0 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | |
| 6102 | Lauro Debris Basin Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 76,175 | 76,175 | |
| 6101 | SCC Emergency Pipeline Repairs | 0 | 0 | 205,000 | 205,000 | |
| 6097 | GIS and Mapping | 41,000 | 41,000 | 10,000 | (31,000) | |
| 6096 | SCC Structure Rehabilitation | 60,000 | 60,000 | 37,500 | (22,500) | |
| 6092 | SCC Improv Plan & Design | 130,000 | 130,000 | 50,000 | (80,000) | |
| 6090 | COMB Bldg/Grounds Repair | 50,000 | 50,000 | 30,000 | (20,000) | |
| 6062 | SCADA | 26,500 | 26,500 | 18,500 | (8,000) | |

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

| | FY 2010 / 11 | Estimated | Proposed | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Account Account | * Comparative | Actuals | Draft | | Percentage |
| Number Name | Budget | Thru 6/30/11 | Budget | Change | Change |

FISHERIES DIVISION

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES

| | LABOR | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 4100 | LABOR - Biology Field Crew | 601,208 | 423,000 | 425,339 | (175,869) | |
| | TOTAL | 601,208 | 423,000 | 425,339 | (175,869) | -29.25% |
| | | | | | | |
| | VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT | | | | | |
| 4270 | VEHICLE/EQUIP MTCE | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 0 | |
| 4280 | FIXED CAPITAL | 15,000 | 15,000 | 30,000 | 15,000 | |
| 4290 | MISCELLANEOUS | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | |
| | TOTAL | 30,500 | 30,500 | 45,500 | 15,000 | 49.18% |
| | | | | | | |
| | CONTRACT LABOR | | | | | |
| 4220 | METERS & VALVES | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 0 | |
| 4221 | FISH PROJECTS MAINTENANCE | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0 | |
| | TOTAL | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| | MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| 4390 | MISCELLANEOUS | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 0 | |
| | TOTAL | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 0 | 0.00% |
| | OTHER EXPENSES | | | | | |
| 4502 | UNIFORMS | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | |
| | TOTAL | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | 0.00% |
| | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | 658,208 | 480,000 | 497,339 | (160,869) | -24.44% |

FISHERIES DIVISION

GENERAL AND ADMINSTRATIVE EXPENSES***

| 5407 | LEGAL | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 0 | |
|------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| 5441 | Audit | 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| 5442 | UNEMPLOYMENT TAX | 2,000 | 2,200 | 0 | (2,000) | |
| 5443 | LIABILITY & PROPERTY INSURANCE | 10,000 | 10,000 | 13,500 | 3,500 | |
| 5401 | HEALTH BENEFITS & W/C | 29,749 | 29,749 | 39,396 | 9,647 | |
| 5402 | PERS | 19,799 | 19,799 | 18,037 | (1,762) | |
| 5403 | FICA/MEDICARE | 9,581 | 9,581 | 8,677 | (904) | |
| 5405 | GENERAL MANAGER | 44,000 | 44,000 | 49,500 | 5,500 | |
| 5408 | ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGER | 28,860 | 28,860 | 28,860 | 0 | |
| 5409 | ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT | 18,502 | 18,502 | 18,502 | (0) | |
| 5404 | ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY | 16,563 | 16,563 | 16,563 | 0 | |
| 5410 | POSTAGE / OFFICE SUPPLIES | 10,000 | 10,000 | 4,800 | (5,200) | |
| 5411 | OFFICE EQUIPMENT / LEASES | 6,500 | 6,500 | 4,200 | (2,300) | |
| 5412 | MISC. ADMIN. EXP. | 10,000 | 11,000 | 6,000 | (4,000) | |
| 5413 | COMMUNICATIONS | 10,000 | 10,000 | 3,600 | (6,400) | |
| 5414 | UTILITIES | 7,000 | 7,000 | 4,500 | (2,500) | |
| 5415 | MEMBERSHIP DUES | 4,000 | 4,000 | 2,791 | (1,210) | |
| 5416 | ADMIN. FIXED ASSETS | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | |
| 5418 | COMPUTER CONSULTANT | 20,000 | 20,000 | 9,000 | (11,000) | |
| 5425 | EMPLOYEE EDUCATION/SUBSCRIPTION | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | (1,000) | |
| 5430 | ADMIN TRAV & CONFERENCES | 6,000 | 6,000 | 3,000 | (3,000) | |
| 5431 | PUBLIC INFO | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 5432 | TRANSPORTATION | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | |
| 5399 | INTEREST EXPENSE | 0 | 0 | 14,930 | 14,930 | |
| | TOTAL GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE | 287,554 | 288,754 | 286,855 | (699) | -0.24% |
| | | _ | | | | |

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

| | | | | | | 5/23/2011 |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Account Number | | FY 2010 / 11 Comparative Budget | Estimated Actuals Thru 6/30/11 | Proposed Draft Budget | Change | Percentage Change |
| | FISHERIES DIVISION | | | | | |
| SPECIAL | PROJECTS | | | | | |
| 6201 | BO/FMP Implementation | 156,000 | 130,000 | 121,500 | (34,500) | |
| 6202 | GIS and Mapping | 20,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 | (10,000) | |
| 6203 | Grants Technical Support | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | o | |
| 6204 | SYR Hydrology Technical Support | 68,000 | 68,000 | 25,000 | (43,000) | |
| 6205 | USGS Stream Gauge Program | 73,000 | 73,000 | 75,000 | 2,000 | |
| 6206 | Tri County Fish Team Funding | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 0 | |
| 6207 | Oak Tree Restoration Program | 150,000 | 144,000 | 80,000 | (70,000) | |
| 6208 | Legislative & Steelhead Funding Support | 8,000 | 2,000 | 8,000 | 0 | |
| 6209 | SYR Riverware Model Peer Review | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 60,000 | |
| 6300 | Habitat Enhancements | | | | | |
| 6303 | Tributary Projects Support | 25,000 | 25,000 | 2,000 | (23,000) | |
| 6304 | Quiota Creek Engineering Designs | 79,000 | 79,000 | 33,000 | (46,000) | |
| 6307 | Quiota Creek Crossing 2 | 0 | 0 | 735,501 | 735,501 | |
| 6308 | Quiota Creek Crossing 7 | 0 | 0 | 826,123 | 826,123 | |
| | TOTAL SPECIAL PROJECTS | 594,000 | 556,000 | 1,991,124 | 1,397,124 | 235.21% |
| TOTAL F | ISHERIES DIVSION BUDGET | 1,539,762 | 1,324,754 | 2,775,318 | 1,235,556 | 80.24% |
| Total CC | DMB Gross Budget | 3,636,596 | 3,401,940 | 6,236,078 | 2,599,482 | 71.48% |
| L., | OMB Gross Budget ed Offsetting Revenues: Renewal Fund / Trust Fund | 3,636,596 | | 6,236,078 | 2,599,482 | 71.4 |
| | Santa Barbara County Betterment Fund | | (268,094) (90,000) | | | |
| | • | | • • • | | | |
| | Dept. of Fish and Game Grant - Crossing 2 Dept. of Fish and Game Grant - Crossing 7 | | (735,501) (826,123) | | | |
| | Librar Bosch Boliobility Brainet - Crossing / | | (828,123) | | | |

| Renewal Fund / Trust Fund | (268,094) |
|---|-------------|
| Santa Barbara County Betterment Fund | (90,000) |
| Dept. of Fish and Game Grant - Crossing 2 | (735,501) |
| Dept. of Fish and Game Grant - Crossing 7 | (826,123) |
| Upper Reach Reliability Project - Prop 50 Grant | (1,200,000) |

Total Offsetting Revenues (3,119,718)

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|-------------|
| TOTAL COMB NET BUDGET | | 3,116,360 | |
| | | | |

Notes:

*** Operations Division Labor reflects: Operations Supervisor filled / WSW 3 filled with WSW 1

Labor accounts reflect a 1% COLA increase for FY 2012

CalPERS line item reflects employee contribution of 1% for current employees - 3.5% for new employees

| ITEM | # | |
|------|---------------------|---|
| PAGE | 10 6 0) Helio | 7 |

^{*} FY 2010-11 Comparative Budget reflects combination of CCRB and COMB prior year budgets for each line item

^{**} General & Administrative Expenses are allocation at 70% Operations Division and 30% Fisheries Division with the exception of Directors Fees, Legal Fees, Membership dues, Admin Fixed Assets, Education, Travel, Public Info, Transporation, Interest Expense

Operations & Maintenance Expenses - Operations Division

Proposed Draft Budget

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

| Account Number | | | Description |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Contraction of the Contraction o | ATIONS and MAINTENANCE EXPL | ENSES - Ono- | |
| <u>JI-EKA</u> | | <u> </u> | acono divididii |
| 3100 | <u>LABOR</u> LABOR OPS | 271 EE2 | Engineer, Ops Supervisor, Operations Field Crew salary/benefits |
| 3100 | TOTAL | 871,553 | _ Engineer, ope oupervisor, operations Field Clew Salary/benefits |
| | VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT | | |
| | VEHICLE/EQUIP MTCE | | Ops & mtce costs of vehicles & equip including inspections |
| | FIXED CAPITAL | | Misc replacement equipment |
| | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | | Rental equipment |
| 3204 | | | Small tools, supplies for tools & equipment |
| | TOTAL | 45,000 | |
| | CONTRACT LABOR | | |
| 3301 | CONDUIT, METER, VALVE | 12 000 | Heavy equip operators, Southwest Services |
| | BUILDINGS & ROADS | | Republic Elevator; equip repair; heavy equip; landscape |
| | RESERVOIRS | | Reservoir cleaning/silt vacuuming, etc |
| | ENGINEERING, MISC SVCS | | CIP consultants, engineering training, design |
| | TOTAL | 72,000 | |
| | MATERIALS & SUPPLIES | | |
| 3401 | CONDUIT, METER, VALVE & MI | 25,000 | Meters, air valves, fill materials, charts, locks, signs |
| 3402 | BUILDINGS & ROADS | 12,000 | Paint, windows, lights, gravel, spray, fencing, etc |
| 3403 | RESERVOIRS | | _Gravel, spray, fencing, etc. |
| | TOTAL | 47,000 | |
| | OTHER EXPENSES | | |
| | UTILITIES | | Electric; gas |
| | UNIFORMS | | Uniforms; boots; raingear |
| | COMMUNICATIONS | | Phones at facilities/Cell Phones/Ops & Mtce/SCADA comm |
| | USA & OTHER SERVICES | | Underground Service Alerts |
| | MISC | | Miscellaneous operational expenses (see page 6) |
| 3506 | TRAINING TOTAL | 3,000 46,300 | _Certs / classes |
| | ; v : / i | → 0,300 | |
| TOTAL | O & M EXPENSE | 1,081,853 | |
| | | | = |

| ITEM# | |
|-------|---|
| PAGE | 8 |

OPERATIONS EXPENSES - OTHER

Proposed Draft Budget

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

| Account Number | | Account Name | Totals | Amounts | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|--|
| OTHER E | XPENSES | <u>DETAIL</u> | | | |
| 3501 | Utilities | | 6,800 | | |
| | | PGE | | 3,400 | |
| | | Southern California Edison | | 3,400 | |
| 3502 | Uniforms | | 4,500 | | |
| | | ATZ Monogramming | | 400 | |
| | | The Wharf | | 3,400 | |
| | | Kirkwood Silkscreen | | 700 | |
| 3503 | Communic | cations | 20,000 | | |
| | | ATT | | 1,500 | |
| | | Verizon | | 2,500 | |
| | | SCADA | | 10,000 | |
| | | Nextel | | 4,500 | |
| | | Echo | | 1,500 | |
| 3504 | USA & Ot | her Services | 4,000 | | |
| | | USA | | 1,500 | |
| | | Safety-Kleen | | 1,500 | |
| | | County of Santa Barbara | | 500 | |
| | | Draganchuk | | 500 | |
| 3505 | Miscellane | eous | 8,000 | | |
| | | Non-fixed assets | | 1,000 | |
| | | OD computer/office | | 1,000 | |
| | | City of SB Refuse | | 3,000 | |
| | | Marborg Industries | | 2,000 | |
| | | OD Employment Ads | | 1,000 | |
| 3506 | Education | / Training Operations | 3,000 | | |
| | | TOTAL | 46,300 | | |



Labor Detail - Operations Division
Proposed Draft Budget
Fiscal Year 2011 / 12

| Detailed annual co | osts Cola increase Annual |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Position PERS, Health Plan, Life, E | EAP, D/C 1.00% Salary |

<u>OPERATIONS PAYROLL AND RELATED EXPENSES</u>

| Engineer | | | | | | | 103,305 |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------|--|--------|--|---------|
| PERS-EE | 6,250 | PERS-ER | 12,005 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 18,600 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 9,326 | LIFE | 67 | | |
| MEDICAL | 0 | WCOMP | 7,118 | EAP | 48 | | |
| Ops Supervisor - to | be filled | | | | | | 86,864 |
| PERS-EE | 3,040 | PERS-ER | 10,094 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 0 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 6,645 | LIFE | 67 | | |
| MEDICAL | 16,056 | WCOMP | 5,985 | EAP | 48 | | |
| Eng Tech I | | | | | | ······································ | 61,079 |
| PERS-EE | 3,695 | PERS-ER | 7,098 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 11,806 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 5,576 | LIFE | 31 | | |
| MEDICAL | 6,799 | WCOMP | 4,208 | EAP | 48 | | |
| WSWIII | | | | The second secon | | | 66,018 |
| PERS-EE | 3,994 | PERS-ER | 7,672 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 0 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 5,050 | LIFE | 67 | | |
| MEDICAL | 18,600 | WCOMP | 4,549 | EAP | 48 | | |
| WSW III | | | | | | | 61,341 |
| PERS-EE | 3,711 | PERS-ER | 7,128 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 2,544 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 4,887 | LIFE | 91 | | |
| MEDICAL | 16,056 | WCOMP | 4,226 | EAP | 48 | | |
| WSWI | | | | | | | 48,661 |
| PERS-EE | 2,944 | PERS-ER | 5,655 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 11,806 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 4,626 | LIFE | 34 | | |
| MEDICAL | 6,799 | WCOMP | 3,353 | EAP | 48 | | |
| WSW I | | | | | | | 45,818 |
| PERS-EE | 2,772 | PERS-ER | 5,325 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 0 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 3,505 | LIFE | 29 | | |
| MEDICAL | 18,600 | WCOMP | 3,157 | EAP | 48 | | |
| WSW I - to be filled | <u></u> | | | | | | 45,818 |
| PERS-EE | 1,604 | PERS-ER | 5,325 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 0 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 3,505 | LIFE | 34 | | |
| MEDICAL | 16,056 | WCOMP | 3,157 | EAP | 48 | | |
| PERS | 88,312 | HEALTH | 107,834 | FICA | 43,120 | W/C | 35,752 |
| D/C | 44,757 | | | | | | |
| OPERATIONS SAI | LARY SUBT | OTAL | | | | | 518,904 |
| OT & On-Call @ 10 | 0% PROJEC | TED | | | | | 32,874 |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OPERATION | ONS SALAR | Y PLUS BEN | EFITS | | | | 871,553 |

| ITEM A | |
|--------|----|
| PAGE | 10 |

General and Administrative Expenses - Operations Division

Proposed Draft Budget

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

| Account Account | |
|-------------------------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Number Name Description | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

| 5000 | DIRECTORS FEES | 12 000 | Directors Fees |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|---|
| 5100 | AUDIT | 13,000 | 1 |
| 5101 | LEGAL | 75,000 | 1 |
| 5200 | GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE | | General liability premiums |
| 5200 | | l | 1 |
| 1 | HEALTH, WC, DC, Retirees CAL-PERS | | Includes retirees health premiums |
| 5250 | | 1 | PERS employer portion increased slightly |
| 5339 | FICA / MEDICARE | | Payroll driven |
| 5300 | SALARY - GM | i | General Manager Salary |
| 5301 | SALARY - AM | 67,340 | Administrative Manager Salary |
| 5306 | SALARY - AA | 43,170 | Administrative Assistant Salary |
| 5304 | SALARY - AS | 38,648 | Administrative Secretary Salary |
| 5310 | POSTAGE/OFFICE SUPPLIES | 11,200 | Ofc supplies/postage |
| 5311 | OFFICE EQUIP/LEASES | 9,800 | Copiers lease / maintenance / Pitney Bowes |
| 5312 | MISC ADMIN EXP | 12,000 | Janitor / Paychex / (see pg 9) |
| 5313 | COMMUNICATIONS | 8,400 | COX / Verizon / ATT |
| 5314 | UTILITIES | 8,500 | SCE / SC Gas |
| 5315 | MEMBERSHIP DUES | 7,295 | ACWA / AWWA / CVWP |
| 5316 | ADMIN FIXED ASSETS | 5,000 | Computers/Office Furniture |
| 5318 | COMPUTER CONSULTANT | 21,000 | Technical Expertise |
| 5325 | EMPLOYEE EDUCATION/SUBSCRIPTIONS | 3,000 | Admin Expense |
| 5330 | TRAVEL & CONF. | 3,000 | COMB travel |
| 5331 | PUBLIC INFO | 1,000 | Newspaper ads/public announcements |
| 5332 | TRANSPORTATION | 1,000 | Staff car |
| 7006 | INTEREST EXPENSE | 20,000 | Interest on Prepaid Assessment - City of SB |
| TOTAL | | 711,732 | |

Notes:

Administrative salaries/burden are allocated as 30% Fisheries Division and 70% Operations based on number of personnel in each division.

| ITEN # | |
|--------|----|
| PAGE | 11 |

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES - OD

Proposed Draft Budget

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

| | Fiscal | Year 2011 - 20 | 012 | 5/23/11 |
|-------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Account Number | Account Name | Totals | Detail | 3/23/13 |
| GENERA | L AND ADMINISTRATIVE DETAIL | | | |
| 5000 | Directors Fees | 12,000 | | |
| 5100 | Audit | 13,000 | | |
| 5101 | Legal | 75,000 | | |
| 5200 | Liability & Property Insurance Property Crime Coverage General Liability | 31,500 | 3,500 700 27,300 | |
| 5310 | Postage and Office Supplies | 11,200 | | |
| 5311 | Office Equipment & Leases Coastal Copy Culligan Water GE Capital Pitney Bowes | 9,800 | 2,100 700 4,900 2,100 | |
| 5312 | Misc Admin. Expense Office Cleaning Paychex Misc items | 12,000 | 6,000 5,600 400 | |
| 5313 | Communications ATT Nextel Communications Verizon COX Cable Online | 8,400 | 1,400 2,100 1,400 3,500 | |
| 5314 | Utilities Southern California Edison The Gas Company | 8,500 | 5,000 3,500 | |
| 5315 | Membership Dues ACWA AWWA CVWP County News Clipping Service Other Dues | 7,295 | 4,820 425 850 550 650 | |
| 5316 | Admin. Fixed Assets | 5,000 | | |
| 5318 | Computer Consultant | 21,000 | 21,000 | |
| 5325 | Employee Education/Subscriptions Education Subscriptions | 3,000 | 2,000 1,000 | |
| 5330 | Admin. Travel / Conferences | 3,000 | | |
| 5331 | Public Information Website Development | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 5332 | Transportation | 1,000 | | |
| 7006 | Interest Expense | 20,000 | | |
| | TOTAL | 242,695 | | |

| ITEM# | |
|-------|----|
| PAGE_ | 12 |

Labor Detail - Administration
Proposed Draft Budget
Fiscal Year 2011 / 12

| | Detailed annual costs | Cola increase | Annual |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Position | PERS, Health Plan, Life, EAP, D/C | 1.00% | Salary |

ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL AND RELATED EXPENSES

| GM | | | | | | | 165,000 |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|---|---------|
| PERS-EE | 5,775 | PERS-ER | 19,175 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 0 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 12,623 | LIFE | 130 | | |
| MEDICAL | 16,056 | WCOMP | 1,287 | EAP | 48 | | |
| Admin, Manager | | | | | | | 97,162 |
| PERS-EE | 5,878 | PERS-ER | 11,291 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 11,806 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 8,336 | LIFE | 67 | | |
| MEDICAL | 6,799 | WCOMP | 758 | EAP | 48 | | |
| Admin. Assistant | | | | | | | 60,015 |
| PERS-EE | 3,631 | PERS-ER | 6,974 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 11,806 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 5,494 | LIFE | 50 | | |
| MEDICAL | 6,799 | WCOMP | 468 | EAP | 48 | | |
| Admin. Secretary | | | | | | | 55,763 |
| PERS-EE | 3,374 | PERS-ER | 6,480 | DENTAL | 792 | D/C | 11,806 |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 5,169 | LIFE | 130 | | |
| MEDICAL | 6,799 | WCOMP | 435 | EAP | 48 | | |
| Retirees medical | 61,752 | | | | **** | *************************************** | |
| PERS | 52,724 | HEALTH | 102,806 | FICA | 31,622 | W/C | 2,948 |
| D/C | 35,419 | | | | | # | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SAI | LARY SUBTO | TAL | | | | | 377,940 |
| TOTAL ADMINISTRAT | TIVE SALARY | PLUS BENE | FITS | | | | 603,460 |

SPECIAL PROJECTS - Operations Division

Proposed Draft Budget

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

| Numbe | r Account Name | | | Description |
|-------|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| 6062 | SCADA Tesco Controls | 18,500 | 10.000 | Annual Maintenance Contract |
| | Miscellaneous | | | Misc expenses affiliated with equip replacement/repair/trainin |
| 6090 | COMB Building/Grounds Repair | 30,000 | | |
| | Miscellaneous Contractors | | 30,000 | Repair and mtce of facilities and grounds |
| 6092 | SCC Improv Plan and Design | 50,000 | | |
| | AECOM Flowers & Associates | | | Assessment of PCCP (Task Order #38) |
| | Flowers & Associates | | 10,000 | Brown Property Inspection |
| 6096 | SCC Structure Rehabilitation | 37,500 | | |
| | Farwest Corrosion Control | | | Lauro Yard Cathodic Protection |
| | Howard Ridley Company | | 30,000 | North Portal crack sealing - elevator shaft |
| 6097 | GIS and Mapping | 10,000 | | |
| | | | 10,000 | Software, licensing, support/additional mapping |
| 6101 | SCC Emergency Pipeline Materials | 205,000 | | |
| | Vendor | | 205,000 | Purchase pipeline sections, nozzels, connections, etc. |
| 6102 | Lauro Debris Basin Maintenance | 76,175 | | |
| | Granite Construction Co. | | 40,000 | Debris basin clean out / slope stabilization |
| | Melinda Fournier | | 36,175 | Lauro restoration mitigation |
| 6103 | Upper Reach Reliability Project - Phase I | 1,200,000 | | |
| | Contractor/Consultant | | 1,200,000 | SCC - MURRP |
| | | | | |

PAGE //

Operations & Maintenance Expenses - Fisheries Division

Proposed Draft Budget

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

| Accour Numbe | | | Description |
|----------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| <u>OPERA</u> | ATIONS and MAINTENANCE EXPENSES - Fis | sheries Activité | <u>es</u> |
| 4100 | <u>LABOR</u> LABOR TOTAL | 425,339 425,339 | Biology Field Crew salary/benefits |
| 4270 4280 4290 | VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT VEHICLES MAINT FIXED CAPITAL MISC TOTAL | 30,000 | Fuel, tires, maintenance, etc. Equipment / New vehicle Miscellaneous |
| 4221 4222 | CONTRACT LABOR METERS & VALVES FISH PROJECTS MT. WORK TOTAL | • | Calibration of flow meters and sonde meters Maintenance of fish passage projects |
| 4390 | MATERIALS & SUPPLIES MISC TOTAL | 6,000 6,000 | _Misc supplies/additional monitoring equipment |
| 4502 | OTHER EXPENSES UNIFORMS TOTAL | 2,500 2,500 | _Biology crew gear |
| | TOTAL O & M EXPENSE | 497,339 | = |

TEM # 7
PAGE 15

Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board General and Administrative Expenses - Fisheries Division

Proposed Draft Budget

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

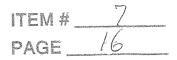
| Account Ac | count | |
|------------|-------|-------------|
| | Jame | Description |

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

| 5441 | AUDIT | 6,000 | Annual Audit |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|
| 5407 | LEGAL | 25,000 | Legal |
| 5443 | GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE | 13,500 | General liability premiums |
| 5401 | HEALTH & WORKERS COMP. INSURANCE | 39,396 | Includes retirees health premiums |
| 5402 | CAL-PERS | 18,037 | PERS employer portion increased slightly |
| 5403 | FICA / MEDICARE | 8,677 | Payroll driven |
| 5405 | SALARY - General Manager | 49,500 | General Manager Salary |
| 5408 | SALARY - Administrative Manager | 28,860 | Administrative Manager Salary |
| 5409 | SALARY - Administrative Assistant | 18,502 | Administrative Assistant Salary |
| 5404 | SALARY - Administrative Secretary | 16,563 | Administrative Secretary Salary |
| 5410 | POSTAGE/OFFICE SUPPLIES | 4,800 | Ofc supplies/postage |
| 5411 | OFFICE EQUIP/LEASES | 4,200 | Copiers lease / maintenance / Pitney Bowes |
| 5412 | MISC ADMIN EXP | 6,000 | J&C janitorial / Paychex / Website mtce & updates/misc |
| 5413 | COMMUNICATIONS | 3,600 | COX / Verizon / ATT |
| 5414 | UTILITIES | 4,500 | SCE / SC Gas |
| 5415 | MEMBERSHIP DUES | 2,791 | Fisheries Associations |
| 5416 | ADMIN FIXED ASSETS | 5,000 | Computers/Office Furniture |
| 5418 | COMPUTER CONSULTANT | 9,000 | Technical Expertise |
| 5425 | EMPLOYEE EDUCATION/SUBSCRIPTIONS | 3,000 | Admin Expense |
| 5430 | TRAVEL & CONF. | 3,000 | Travel Expenses |
| 5431 | PUBLIC INFO | 1,000 | Newpaper ads/public announcements |
| 5432 | TRANSPORTATION | 1,000 | Staff car |
| 5499 | INTEREST EXPENSE | 14,930 | Interest expense on prepaid assessment - City of SB |
| TOTAL | | 286,855 | |

Notes:

Administrative salaries/burden are allocated as 30% Fisheries Division and 70% Operations Division based on personnel allocation.



ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES - Fisheries Division

Proposed Draft Budget

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

Account Number Account Name Totals Detail GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DETAIL 5407 Legal 25,000 5441 Audit 6,000 5443 Liability & Property Insurance 13,500 Property 1,500 Crime Coverage 300 General Liability 11,700 5410 Postage and Office Supplies 4,800 5411 Office Equipment & Leases 4,200 Coastal Copy 900 Culligan Water 300 GE Capital 2,100 Pitney Bowes 900 5412 Misc Admin. Expense 6,000 J & C Services 3,600 Paychex 2,400 5413 Communications 3.600 ATT 600 **Nextel Communications** 900 Verizon 600 COX Cable Online 1,500 5414 Utilities 4,500 Southern California Edison 3,000 The Gas Company 1,500 5415 Membership Dues 2,791 American Fisheries Society 500 **ACWA** 2,066 County News Service 225 5416 Admin. Fixed Assets 5,000 5418 Computer Consultant 9,000 9,000 5425 Employee Education/Subscriptions 3,000 Education 2,000 Subscriptions 1,000 5430 Admin. Travel / Conferences 3,000 5431 Public Information 1,000 Website Development 1,000 5432 Transportation 1,000 5499 Interest Expense 14,930

| E N | 1 # | ************************************** |
|-----|--------------------|--|
| PAG | Bearing Bearing | on a consequence a management de consequence de con |

5/23/11

107,321

TOTAL

Labor Detail - Fisheries Division
Proposed Draft Budget
Fiscal Year 2011 / 12

| | Detailed annual costs | Cola increase Annual |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Position | PERS, Health Plan, Life, EAP, D/C | |

FISHERIES DIVISION PAYROLL AND RELATED EXPENSES

| Total | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 425,339 |
|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----|---------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Seasonal Temps | | | | | | | 40,000 |
| Total Payroll | | | | | | | 270,149 |
| PERS | 43,567 | HEALTH | 35,777 | FICA | 18,861 | W/C | 16,987 |
| MEDICAL | 18,600 | WCOMP | 4,593 | EAP | 48 | | |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 5,100 | LIFE | 149 | | |
| PERS-EE | 4,033 | PERS-ER | 7,747 | DENTAL | 780 | D/C | 0 |
| BIOLOGIST | | | | | | | 66,667 |
| MEDICAL | 6,799 | WCOMP | 6,024 | EAP | 48 | | |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 6,688 | LIFE | 149 | | |
| PERS-EE | 5,290 | PERS-ER | 10,160 | DENTAL | 780 | D/C | 11,803 |
| PROJECT BIOLOGIST | | | | | | | 87,431 |
| MEDICAL | 6,799 | WCOMP | 6,369 | EAP | 48 | | |
| VISION | 216 | CO FICA | 7,072 | LIFE | 149 | | |
| PERS-EE | 5,593 | PERS-ER | 10,743 | DENTAL | 780 | D/C | 11,803 |
| SR. RES. SCIENTIST | | | | | | | 92,445 |

TEM # 7
PAGE 18

Special Projects - Fisheries Division

Proposed Draft Budget

Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

| Numbe | r Account Name | Totals | | Description |
|-------|--|---------|---------------------------|--|
| 6201 | Biological Opinion/FMP Implementation | 121,500 | 8,000 13,500 47,000 | AMC and CC participation and tech support |
| 6202 | GIS and mapping | 10,000 | 10,000 | GIS Tech support, materials, equip, software |
| 6203 | Grants Technical Support | 10,000 | 10,000 | Technical support for grants research and manageme |
| 6204 | SYR Hydrology Technical Support Hydrology Consultant | 25,000 | 25,000 | Hydrologic Modeling support |
| 6205 | USGS Stream Gauge Program* | 75,000 | 75,000 | USGS Stream Gauge Program |
| 6206 | Tri County Fish Team Funding | 5,000 | 5,000 | Tri County Fish Team participation |
| 6207 | Oak Tree Restoration Program Melinda Fournier | 80,000 | 80,000 | Oak Tree Mitigation for Surcharge; Maintenance |
| 6208 | Legislative & Steelhead Funding Support Price, Postel & Parma | 8,000 | 8,000 | Federal & State legislative assistance |
| | Subtotal | 334,500 | | |
| 6209 | SYR Riverware Model Peer Review Hydrology Consultant | 60,000 | 60,000 | Peer Review for Riverware Model |

TOTAL Special Projects

394,500

ITEM# Z PAGE 19

^{*} Reimbursed through County of Santa Barbara Betterment Fund

Habitat Enhancements - Fisheries Division Proposed Draft Budget Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012

5/23/2011

| Account Number | Account Name | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6303 | Tributary Projects Support HDR FishPro | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| 6304 | Quiota Creek Engineering Designs HDR FishPro | 33,000 | 33,000 | Design support |
| 6307 | Quiota Creek Crossing 2 Contractor/Consultants HDR FishPro | 735,501 | 725,501 10,000 | Tributary Projects |
| 6308 | Quiota Creek Crossing 7 Contractor/Consultants HDR FishPro | 826,123 | 816,123 10,000 | Tributary Projects |
| ו | OTAL Habitat Enhancements | 1,596,624 | | |
| Grants St | atus: Awarded January 2011 | - | | |
| | CDFG Grant - Crossing 2 CDFG Grant - Crossing 7 | \$ 735,501 442,736 | - - | |
| | Pending Award in June 2011 | - | \$ 1,178,237 | |
| | NOAA - Open River Initiative - Crossing 7 | \$ 383,387 | \$ 383,387 | - |
| | | | \$ 1,561,624 | |

CACHUMA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE BOARD

Proposed Budget Allocation for FY 2011-12 OPERATIONS DIVISION

5/23/2011

| ID#1 Allocated Costs (SC Ops Div) | | Percentage | DO | DOLLAR \$ | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|--|
| Cost / Benefit Analysis | \$25,000 | 10.31% | \$ | 2,578 | |
| Buildings / Grounds Repair | \$30,000 | 10.31% | \$ | 3,093 | |
| TOTAL | | | S | 5,671 | |

| Directors Fees (All M/U equal share) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|
| MEMBER UNIT | Percentage | | DOLLARS \$ |
| Goleta Water District | 20.00% | \$ | 2,400 |
| City of Santa Barbara | 20.00% | \$ | 2,400 |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 20.00% | \$ | 2,400 |
| Montecito Water District | 20.00% | \$ | 2,400 |
| SYRWCD ID#1 | 20.00% | \$ | 2,400 |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | \$ | 12,000 |
| | | | |
| MURRP Interest | | | |
| MEMBER UNIT | Percentage | | DOLLARS \$ |
| Goleta Water District | 63.04% | \$ | 12,609 |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 19.03% | \$ | 3,805 |
| Montecito Water District | 17.93% | \$ | 3,586 |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | \$ 20,00 | |
| SCMU Allocated Costs (SC Ops Div) | | | |
| MEMBER UNIT | Percentage | T | DOLLARS \$ |
| Goleta Water District | 40.42% | \$ | 1,383,613 |
| City of Santa Barbara | 35.88% | \$ | 1,228,205 |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 12.20% | \$ | 417,617 |
| Montecito Water District | 11.50% | \$ | 393,655 |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | \$ | 3,423,090 |

| TOTAL Operations Division Budget | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----|-----------|
| MEMBER UNIT | Actual % | | OLLARS \$ |
| Goleta Water District | 40.41% | \$ | 1,398,621 |
| City of Santa Barbara | 35.56% | \$ | 1,230,605 |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 12.25% | \$ | 423,822 |
| Montecito Water District | 11.55% | \$ | 399,641 |
| Santa Ynez River Wtr Consv Dist, ID#1 | 0.23% | \$ | 8,071 |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | \$ | 3,460,760 |

ITEM# 7
PAGE 2/

CACHUMA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE BOARD

Proposed Budget Allocation for FY 2011-12

FISHERIES DIVISION

| FISHERIES DIVISIO | /IV | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--|------------|
| O & M, G & A, Special Projects | | | |
| MEMBER UNIT | Percentage | | DOLLARS \$ |
| Goleta Water District | 36.25% | \$ | 978,891 |
| City of Santa Barbara | 32.19% | \$ | 869,255 |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 10.94% | \$ | 295,422 |
| Montecito Water District | 10.31% | \$ | 278,410 |
| Santa Ynez River Wtr ConservDist,ID#1 | 10.31% | \$ | 278,410 |
| TOTAL Fisheries Division Budget | 100.00% | \$ | 2,700,388 |
| FD Interest | | → • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | |
| MEMBER UNIT | Percentage | | DOLLARS \$ |
| Goleta Water District | 53.46% | \$ | 7,981 |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 16.13% | \$ | 2,409 |
| Montecito Water District | 15.20% | \$ | 2,270 |
| Santa Ynez River Wtr ConservDist,ID#1 | 15.20% | \$ | 2,270 |
| TOTAL Fisheries Division Budget | 100.00% | \$ 14,930 | |
| SYR Riverware Model Peer Review | | | |
| MEMBER UNIT | Percentage | T | DOLLARS \$ |
| Goleta Water District | 20.00% | \$ | 12,000 |
| City of Santa Barbara | 20.00% | \$ | 12,000 |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 20.00% | \$ | 12,000 |
| Montecito Water District | 20.00% | \$ | 12,000 |
| Santa Ynez River Wtr ConservDist,ID#1 | 20.00% | \$ | 12,000 |
| TOTAL Fisheries Division Budget | 100.00% | \$ | 60,000 |
| MEMBER UNIT TOTALS | Actual % | 1 | DOLLARS \$ |
| Goleta Water District | 38.45% | \$ | 2,397,493 |
| City of Santa Barbara | 33.87% | \$ | 2,111,859 |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 11.76% | \$ | 733,653 |
| Montecito Water District | 11.10% | \$ | 692,321 |
| Santa Ynez River Wtr Consv Dist, ID#1 | 4.82% | \$ | 300,750 |
| | | ~~~~~ | |

100.00%

\$

6,236,078

TOTAL GROSS COMB BUDGET

| TEN# | Secretary Responses Engineering Secretary Secr |
|------|--|
| PAGE | 22 |

CACHUMA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE BOARD

| FY 2011 - 2012 Budget Allocation | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--|
| Renewal Fund / Trust Fund Offset | | DOLLARS \$ | |
| Goleta Water District | 37.58% | (\$100,750) | |
| City of Santa Barbara | 33.17% | (\$88,932) | |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 11.27% | (\$30,224) | |
| Montecito Water District | 10.62% | (\$28,484) | |
| Santa Ynez River Wtr Consv Dist, ID#1 | 7.35% | (\$19,704) | |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | (\$268,094) | |

| County Betterment Fund Offset | Percentage | D | DOLLARS \$ | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----|------------|--|
| Goleta Water District | 36.25% | \$ | (32,625) | |
| City of Santa Barbara | 32.19% | \$ | (28,971) | |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 10.94% | \$ | (9,846) | |
| Montecito Water District | 10.31% | \$ | (9,279) | |
| Santa Ynez River Wtr Consv Dist, ID#1 | 10.31% | \$ | (9,279) | |
| TOTAL | 100.00% | 1 | (\$90,000) | |

| Proposition 50 Grant Reimbursement | Percentage | D | OLLARS \$ |
|------------------------------------|------------|----|-------------|
| Goleta Water District | 40.42% | \$ | (485,004) |
| City of Santa Barbara | 35.89% | \$ | (430,683) |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 12.20% | \$ | (146,371) |
| Montecito Water District | 11.50% | \$ | (137,942) |
| TOTAL | | \$ | (1,200,000) |

| DFG Grant Reimbursement | Percentage | DOLLARS \$ |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Goleta Water District | 36.25% | \$ (566,089) |
| City of Santa Barbara | 32.19% | \$ (502,687) |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 10.94% | \$ (170,842) |
| Montecito Water District | 10.31% | \$ (161,003) |
| Santa Ynez River Wtr Consv Dist, ID#1 | 10.31% | \$ (161,003) |
| TOTAL | | \$ (1,561,624) |
| NET TOTAL COMB BUDGET | Percentage | DOLLARS \$ |
| Goleta Water District | 38.92% | \$ 1,213,026 |
| City of Santa Barbara | 34.03% | \$ 1,060,586 |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | 12.08% | \$ 376,371 |
| Montecito Water District | 11.41% | \$ 355,614 |
| Santa Ynez River Wtr Consv Dist, ID#1 | 3.55% | \$ 110,764 |
| TOTAL | I | \$ 3,116,361 |

| Quarterly Assessments | Percentage | DOLLARS \$ | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Goleta Water District | | \$ | 303,257 |
| City of Santa Barbara | | \$ | 265.147 |
| Carpinteria Valley Water District | | \$ | 94,093 |
| Montecito Water District | | \$ | 88.903 |
| Santa Ynez River Wtr Consv Dist, ID#1 | | \$ | 27,691 |
| TOTAL | | \$ | 779,090 |

Notes:

- 1) General & Administrative Expenses are allocated at 70% Operations Division and 30% Fisheries Division with the exception of Directors Fees, Legal Fees, Membership dues, Admin Fixed Assets, Education, Travel, Public Info, Transporation, Interest Expense
- 2) Directors fees are allocated equally among all member units using .20 as multiplier
- 3) MURRP interest is allocated at appropriate Cachuma Entitlement Percentage
- 4) Cost/Benefit analysis is allocated at Cachuma Entitlement Percentage
- 5) COMB Buildings/Grounds Repair is allocated at Cachuma Entitlement Percentage
- 6) South Coast Operations Division is allocated at SCMU Entitlement Percentages
- 7) MURRP interest is allocated at appropriate Cachuma Entitlement Percentage
- 8) SYR Riverware Model Peer Review is allocated equally among all member units using .20 as multiplier
- 9) Fisheries Division is allocated at Cachuma Entitlement Percentages

TEM # 7
PAGE 23

CITY OF SANTA BARBARA PRE-PAYMENT OF COMB ASSESSMENT INTEREST SCHEDULE Prepared May 17, 2011

| 7/1/2011 | City SB Assessment - FY12 | \$ 2,117,326 |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | Credit for regular qrtly pmt | \$ (266,513) |
| | Net pre-payment @ 7/1/2011 | \$ 1,850,813 |

| City SB Portfol | io Yield |
|------------------|-----------|
| FY10 Avg | 2.685% |
| YTD thru Apr 11 | 2.053% |
| Average | 2.369% |
| Average used for | loan rate |

| COMB LOA | N AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE | ACTIVITY | PRINCIPAL BAL | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| 07/01/11 | City SB - Pre-payment of assessment | \$ 2,117,326 | \$ 2,117,326 | |
| 07/01/11 | Credit quarterly pmt-City SB | (266,513) | 1,850,813 | |
| 08/01/11 | Accrued interest - Jul 2011 | 3,724 | 1,854,537 | |
| 09/01/11 | Accrued interest - Aug 2011 | 3,731 | 1,858,268 | |
| 10/01/11 | Accrued interest - Sep 2011 | 3,618 | 1,861,887 | |
| 10/01/11 | Credit quarterly pmt-City SB | (266,513) | 1,595,374 | |
| 11/01/11 | Accrued interest - Oct 2011 | 3,210 | 1,598,583 | |
| 12/01/11 | Accrued interest - Nov 2011 | 3,113 | 1,601,696 | |
| 01/01/12 | Accrued interest - Dec 2011 | 3,223 | 1,604,919 | |
| 01/01/12 | Credit quarterly pmt-City SB | (266,513) | 1,338,406 | |
| 02/01/12 | Accrued interest - Jan 2012 | 2,693 | 1,341,099 | |
| 03/01/12 | Accrued interest - Feb 2012 | 2,524 | 1,343,623 | |
| 04/01/12 | Accrued interest - Mar 2012 | 2,703 | 1,346,326 | |
| 04/01/12 | Credit quarterly pmt-City SB | (266,513) | 1,079,813 | |
| 05/01/12 | Accrued interest - Apr 2012 | 2,103 | 1,081,916 | |
| 06/01/12 | Accrued interest - May 2012 | 2,177 | 1,084,093 | |
| 07/01/12 | Accrued interest - Jun 2012 | 2,111 | 1,086,204 | |
| 08/01/12 | Accrued interest - Jul 2012 | 2,185 | 1,088,389 | |
| 09/01/12 | Accrued interest - Aug 2012 | 2,190 | 1,090,579 | |
| 10/01/12 | Accrued interest - Sep 2012 | 2,123 | 1,092,702 | |
| 11/01/12 | Accrued interest - Oct 2012 | 2,199 | 1,094,901 | |
| 12/01/12 | Accrued interest - Nov 2012 | 2,132 | 1,097,033 | |
| 01/01/13 | Accrued interest - Dec 2012 | 2,207 | 1,099,240 | |
| 02/01/13 | Accrued interest - Jan 2013 | 2,212 | 1,101,452 | |
| 03/01/13 | Accrued interest - Feb 2013 | 2,002 | 1,103,453 | |
| 04/01/13 | Accrued interest - Mar 2013 | 2,220 | 1,105,674 | |
| 05/01/13 | Accrued interest - Apr 2013 | 2,153 | 1,107,827 | |
| 06/01/13 | Accrued interest - May 2013 | 2,229 | 1,110,056 | |
| 07/01/13 | Accrued interest - Jun 2013 | 2,161 | \$ 1,112,217 D | ue 7/1/13 |

ITEM# 2 PAGE 24

COMB Draft Budget FY 2011-12 Projected Cash Flow

5/23/2011

COMB Projected Budget FY 2012-13
Projected Cash Flow

| | | | FY 2011 - 2012 | - 2012 | | | | FY 2012 - 2013 | 2 - 2013 | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|
| | | 1st Qtr | 2nd Qtr | 3rd Qtr | 4th Qtr | TOTALS | 1st Ofr | 2nd Ofr | 3rd Otr | 4th Ofr | TOTALS | |
| Revenues | - | | | | | | | | | 3 | 21.2 | |
| | Previous Qtr Funds | 0 | 536,138 | 909,950 | 873,762 | | 537.574 | 382.574 | 137 574 | 92 574 | | |
| | City of Santa Barbara | 2,117,326 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,117,326 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400.000 | 1 600 000 | |
| | GWD | 299,648 | 299,648 | 299,648 | 299,648 | 1,198,592 | 420,000 | 420,000 | 420,000 | 420,000 | 1,680,000 | |
| | MWD | 87,877 | 87,877 | 87,877 | 87,877 | 351,508 | 130,000 | 130,000 | 130,000 | 130,000 | 520,000 | |
| | CVWD | 93,004 | 93,004 | 93,004 | 93,004 | 372,016 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140 000 | 560,000 | |
| | SYRWCD ID#1 | 28,283 | 28,283 | 28,283 | 28,283 | 113,132 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 120,000 | |
| | Grant QC #2 | 0 | 635,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 735,000 | 0 | 0 | C | 00000 | 5 | |
| | Grant QC #7 | 0 | 250,000 | 275,000 | 0 | 825,000 | 0 | C | |) C | | |
| | Prop 50 Grant Funds | 65,000 | 150,000 | 275,000 | 375,000 | 865,000 | 400.000 | 855.000 | 400.000 | 680 000 | 2 335 000 | 3 200 000 |
| Totals | | 2,691,138 | 2,379,950 | 2,068,762 | 1,757,574 | 6,577,574 | 2,057,574 | 2,357,574 | 1,657,574 | 1,892,574 | 7,352,574 | 0,00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses | - | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | Operations Division | 540,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 2,160,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 540,000 | 2.160.000 | |
| | Fisheries Division | 280,000 | 280,000 | 280,000 | 280,000 | 1,120,000 | 280,000 | 280,000 | 280,000 | 280,000 | 1.120.000 | |
| | QC #2 | 635,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 735,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
| | QC #7 | 550,000 | 275,000 | 0 | 0 | 825,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |) C | |
| | SCCURRP | 150,000 | 275,000 | 375,000 | 400,000 | 1,200,000 | 855,000 | 1,400,000 | 745,000 | 0 | 3.000.000 | 4 200 000 |
| lotals | | 2,155,000 | 1,470,000 | 1,195,000 | 1,220,000 | 6,040,000 | 1,675,000 | 2,220,000 | 1,565,000 | 820,000 | 6,280,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gross Funds | 536,138 | 909,950 | 873,762 | 537,574 | 537,574 | 382,574 | 137,574 | 92,574 | 1,072,574 | 1,072,574 | |
| | Keturn to City | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (1,051,273) | | |
| | Utilize for following Qtr | 536,138 | 909,950 | 873,762 | 537,574 | 6,577,574 | 382,574 | 137,574 | 92,574 | 21,301 | 7,352,574 | |

CACHUMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BOARD

FISCAL YEAR 2011-2012 BUDGET SUMMARY

The Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board was formed as a joint powers agency organized by the Cachuma Member Units pursuant to the provisions of Articles 1,2, and 4 of Chapter 5, Division 7, Title 1 of the California Government Code (section 6500 et seq.) And the "1996 Amended and Restated Agreement for the Establishment of a Board of Control to Operate and Maintain the Cachuma Project - Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board." The 1996 Amended and Restated Agreement, Contract No. 14-06-200-5222R "Contract for the Transfer of Operation and Maintenance of the Cachuma Transferred Project Works" by and between the United States and COMB, Contract No. 175r-1802R "Contract Between the United States and Santa Barbara County Water Agency Providing for Water Service from the Project," and the "Cachuma Project Member Units Contracts" between the County Water Agency and each of COMB's five Member Units, provide for the rights to, the facilities of, and the operation, maintenance and use of the United States, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation project known as the Cachuma Project, including storage, treatment, transport and appurtenant facilities, and all necessary tangible and intangible property and rights. COMB is also provided the authority for the financing of "costs" for the capture, development, treatment, storage, transport and delivery of water.

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE DIVISION:

Program Description

To maintain and support all associated costs of operating and maintaining the Tecolote Tunnel, South Coast Conduit and all appurtenant facilities and four reservoirs; Glen Anne, Lauro, Carpinteria and Ortega reservoirs.

LABOR - 3100

Operation and Maintenance Labor is actual labor costs of the total salaries and benefits for a five member field crew, an Engineering Technician, the Operations Supervisor, and a Professional Engineer position. The benefits include medical, dental and vision insurance coverage, a \$20,000 life insurance policy per employee, deferred compensation, social security contributions, mandatory workers' compensation coverage, an employee assistance program (EAP), FICA/Medicare and a CalPERS retirement contribution (2% @ 55 formula). All position salaries are recorded individually with any appropriate increases considered on a semi-annual basis. For FY 2011-12, a WSW III position will be filled with a WSW I position. There is a 1% cola factored in for this proposed fiscal year budget which is offset by a 1% employee contribution to PERS.

Total of this account: \$871,553

VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT - 3201 thru 3204

The Vehicles and Equipment account is made up of four subaccounts which include funds for the purchase of vehicles, fuel, parts, inspections and maintenance of vehicles, equipment, and rental of equipment for both replacement and upgrading of the system. Account 3201 includes supplies necessary to operate vehicles and equipment such as fuel, oil, tires, parts, inspections and labor, etc. This account reflects amounts determined by historical expense data and projected operational needs. Account 3202 contains funds for the purchase of replacement equipment or large tools as may be necessary in the fiscal year. Account 3203 includes all rental equipment. Account 3204 is utilized for the purchase of small tools, equipment and supplies. These accounts are increased or decreased annually to reflect changes in the price and number of items appropriately designated to be purchased from these accounts.

| Totals by Account: | 3201 Vehicles | \$ | 25,000 |
|--------------------|--------------------|----|----------|
| · | 3202 Fixed Capital | | 10,000 |
| | 3203 Equip Rental | | 5,000 |
| | 3204 Misc. | | 5,000 |
| | | (| \$45,000 |

CONTRACT LABOR - 3301 thru 3304

The Contract Labor account contains funds for outside services/labor that cannot be supported by COMB staff including elevator repair, tree trimming and removal services, heavy equipment and operators' labor costs for debris basin cleaning, meter calibration and some meter repair, etc. The amounts have been distributed through 3301, 3302 & 3303 to reflect the costs accurately. Account 3304 is used to hire consultants as necessary for non-Special Projects engineering, design or study.

| Totals by Account: | 3301 Conduit, etc. | \$ 12,000 |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| • | 3302 Buildings/Roads | 20,000 |
| | 3303 Reservoirs | 10,000 |
| | 3304 Engineering, Misc | 30,000 |
| | 3 | \$ 72 000 |

MATERIALS / SUPPLIES - 3401 thru 3403

The Materials and Supplies account covers costs related to operation and maintenance of the conduit, reservoirs, the shop and yard, buildings and roads. This account includes funding for gravel, fencing, charts, locks, paint, fire extinguishers, etc.

| Totals by Account: | 3401 Conduit, etc. | \$ 25,000 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| · | 3402 Bldgs, Rds, Yard | 12,000 |
| | 3403 Reservoirs, Misc | 10,000 |
| | | \$ 47,000 |

ITEM# 7
PAGE 27

OTHER EXPENSES - 3501 thru 3506

The Other Operating Expenses account includes utilities, uniforms, hazardous waste disposal, communications (phones at facilities and cell phones for operations & maintenance), Underground Service Alerts, employee training and certifications. All of these costs are based on actual charges for the services and changes in amounts are made only as necessary.

| Totals by Account: | 3501 Utilities | \$ 6,800 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| · | 3502 Uniforms | 4,500 |
| | 3503 Communications | 20,000 |
| | 3504 USA & Otr Servs | 4,000 |
| 3505 Misc. | | 8,000 |
| | 3506 Training & Certs | 3,000 |
| | · · | \$46,300 |

Misc detail:

Operations Division non-fixed assets expenses, Operations Division computer/software/office supply needs, shipping, refuse/recycle/green waste/non-hazmat material disposal, portable toilets/roll off boxes, employment ads/background checks.

| Non-fixed assets | 1,000 |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Operations computer/ | |
| Software/ofc supply needs | 1,000 |
| Refuse/recycle, etc | 3,000 |
| Portable toilets/roll offs | 2,000 |
| Employment ads etc | <u>1,000</u> |
| | \$8,000 |

TOTAL O & M EXPENSES – Operations Division

\$1,081,853

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Program Description

The General and Administrative accounts reflect costs for support of all administrative functions of COMB. The G& A portion of the budget provides for the time and effort spent by administrative staff in many areas that are to the benefit of all five Member Units of COMB. These include water supply and delivery reports, human resources and risk management, tax and employment law, salary & benefits, accounting and bookkeeping, communications with federal, State and local agencies and the general public on a variety of contractual and informational matters.

DIRECTORS' FEES - 5000

This account reflects Directors' fees at a rate of \$128.00 per meeting and mileage expenses. A special meeting contingency amount of 20% of the total has been included to cover costs for special Board and Committee meetings. The Directors will decide future increases by public meeting and change of ordinance.

Total of this account: \$12,000.

AUDIT - 5100

This account reflects costs for the annual COMB audit.

Total of this account: \$13,000.

LEGAL - 5101

This account reflects costs for COMB general counsel expenses.

Total of this account: \$75,000.

UNEMPLOYMENT TAX - 5150

COMB is in the California State Unemployment "self-insured" program which means that we do not actually pay unemployment premiums, but we must budget for and have the ability to pay any unemployment claims which might arise. The calculation of this account is payroll driven. The Board will provide funding for any claims that may arise so this account will be kept at zero for FY 11-12.

Total of this account: \$ 0.00.

LIABILITY/PROPERTY INSURANCE - 5200

This account reflects insurance costs for coverage provided by ACWA/JPIA for all property i.e., buildings, structures, computers, modular furniture, copiers, postage meters, vehicles and an increase in replacement costs of all properties belonging to COMB. Also the General Liability portion is based on all salaries.

Total of this account: \$31,500.

HEALTH AND WORKERS' COMPENSATION - 5201

This account reflects costs for 70% of all administrative staff health premiums (medical, dental, vision & life), EAP, deferred compensation and workers' compensation premiums for administrative staff and eligible retirees. The cost for health premiums is a set premium amount for each employee and their dependents, as well as eligible retirees. The health and life insurance programs were negotiated through ACWA and although there have been substantial increases in the past, the premiums have remained competitive throughout the years. The Workers' Compensation portion is based on salaries for different percentages based on the category of each employee (clerical and outside sales). The estimated percentage rates for FY 2011-2012 have increased only slightly from the previous year and are as follows: Clerical staff is .72% and the General Manager is categorized as outside sales at .87%. These percentages include a 10% discount for using State Fund Preferred Providers and a 12% discount for being an ACWA member.

Total of this account: \$ 142,048

CalPERS RETIREMENT - 5250

This account reflects costs for the California Public Employees Retirement System. The costs are based on 70% of salaries for all COMB administrative staff. COMB will pay the employer cost (11.621%) and the majority of the employee cost (6%) of (7%) of the retirement plan contributions. A two tier approach has been suggested to be implemented with the 2011-12 budget wherein new employees will contribute 50% of the employee cost. Our employer contribution percentage over the years has ranged between 0% and 11%. The calculation of this account is payroll driven.

Total of this account: \$42,085

FICA & MEDICARE - 5339

This account reflects COMB's matching share of social security and medicare taxes for 70% of COMB's administrative employee expenses.

Total of this account: \$20,246

ADMINISTRATIVE SALARIES - 5300, 5301, 5304, 5306

These accounts reflect Board approved salaries for the specified positions at a 70% apportionment. The salaries for all staff contain a 1% cost of living increase which is offset by an employee 1% contribution to PERS. The salary for the General Manager contains the salary set by the COMB Board.

| General Manager - 5300 | \$ 115,500 |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Administrative Manager - 5301 | 67,340 |
| Administrative Secretary - 5304 | 38,648 |
| Administrative Assistant - 5306 | 43,170 |
| Total for these accounts: | \$ 264,658 |

OFFICE EXPENSE & POSTAGE - 5310

The Office Expense & Postage account reflects the cost of all office supplies and postage for general and administrative tasks.

Total of this account: \$11,200

ITEM # 7
PAGE 30

OFFICE EQUIPMENT/LEASES/SERVICES - 5311

The Office Equipment/Leases account includes costs associated with leases and quarterly service agreements for postage machine, copier equipment and any maintenance fees.

Total of this account: \$9,800

MISCELLANEOUS ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE - 5312

This account contains funds necessary for office cleaning, board meeting supplies, Paychex payroll costs, building alarm renewal, and miscellaneous expenses.

| Office Cleaning | \$6,000 |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Paychex payroll costs | 5,600 |
| Misc permit fees | 400 |

Total of this account: \$ 12,000

COMMUNICATIONS - 5313

This account contains funds necessary for the telephone service, long distance service, cable internet service, conference call service and General Manager cell phone service.

Total of this account: \$8,400

UTILITIES - 5314

This account contains funds necessary to provide utilities to the administrative offices.

Total of this account: \$8,500

MEMBERSHIP DUES - 5315

This account reflects membership dues for ACWA, ASME, APWA, AWWA, County News Service, Dept. of Consumer Affairs, Associate member of CVPWA and subscriptions for professional publications.

Total of this account: \$7,295

ITEM # 7
PAGE 3/

ADMINISTRATIVE FIXED ASSETS - 5316

This fiscal year's fixed assets include the purchase of new computers and replacement office furniture as needed.

Total of this account: \$5,000

COMPUTER CONSULTANT - 5318

This account was established to more closely identify costs affiliated with our outside computer consultant services. In the past, these expenses were combined with the communications account. Our outside consultant provides monitoring and technical support for all of our information technology and computer related needs.

Total of this account: \$21,000

EMPLOYEE EDUCATION / TRAINING - 5325

This account was established to provide employees with the ability to obtain professional training, required certifications and for management training purposes. This account also provides for human resources and employee related subscriptions.

Total of this account: \$3,000

ADMINISTRATIVE TRAVEL - 5330

This account reflects actual travel costs for the COMB staff. This account is also used for attendance at conferences by the General Manager and Administrative Manager.

Total of this account: \$3,000

PUBLIC INFORMATION - 5331

This account is available for public information bulletins, website or newsletters in order to communicate with the community in case of emergencies or environmental impacts on the COMB water distribution system or reservoirs.

Total of this account: \$1,000

TRANSPORTATION - 5332

This account is for reimbursement of work-related mileage and the cost for maintenance of the General Manager's vehicle.

Total of this account: \$1,000

ITEM # 7
PAGE 32

INTEREST EXPENSE - 7006

This account is for interest payment to the City of Santa Barbara for their prepaid contribution of gross budget assessments for FY 2012 (Split between Operations and Fisheries Division).

Total of this account: \$20,000

TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE - Operations Division \$711,732

SPECIAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

INTEGRATED REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN - 5510

This account has been established to participate in the development and maintenance of an integrated regional water management plan.

Total of this account: \$15,000

COST / BENEFIT ANALYSIS - 5513

This account has been established to conduct a comprehensive cost benefit analysis of the Cachuma Project System in order to define appropriate allocation rates for operation and maintenance projects among the Member Units.

Total of this account: \$25,000

TOTAL SPECIAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE – Operations Division -

\$ 40.000

SPECIAL PROJECTS - Operations Division

SCADA SYSTEM - 6062

The COMB SCADA system was completed and placed into full service in 2003. This line item is for the cost of the annual maintenance contract, equipment replacement and support services.

Total of this account: \$ 18,500

ITEM# 7
PAGE 33

COMB BUILDING AND GROUNDS REPAIR - 6090

This account will provide funds for existing mobile units and permanent building repair requirements, as well as maintaining and updating facilities in the vicinity of Lauro Yard.

Total of this account: \$30,000.

SOUTH COAST CONDUIT IMPROVEMENT PLAN AND DESIGN - 6092

The SCC improvement plan and design account consists of engineering consultant services to perform condition assessment of existing pre-stressed concrete cylinder pipe (PCCP) in the upper reach of the SCC and examination and investigation of over-burdened pipe identified at 1215 Franklin Ranch Road, Goleta after the over-burden is removed by the property owner.

Total of this account: \$50,000

SOUTH COAST CONDUIT STRUCTURE REHABILITATION - 6096

This account will be used to replace the 1950's era rectifier that cathodically protects the steel pipe under Lauro Yard that feeds up to the reservoir. Cathodic protection rectifiers are AC-powered electrical equipment that provides direct current for impressed current cathodic protection systems. The contractor will also install a safety disconnect switch to bring the unit up to current standards. A full investigation of existing SCC cathodic protection will be required in next year's budget.

Additionally, this account will be used to hire a contractor to provide Urethane grouting to stop water infiltration into the elevator shaft at the North Portal Structure. This process will require considerable labor to properly prepare surfaces and install injection porting devices.

Total of this account: \$37,500

GIS AND MAPPING - 6097

In previous years COMB was authorized to initiate a Geographical based information system by purchasing the latest software, components, and data input. This budget year COMB continues to update the GIS data base with current information that also periodically requires software updates. This account will also be used to keep licenses current and maintenance of the programs up to date. The GIS data base is used daily for USA callouts and the newly developed maintenance program.

Total of this account: \$10,000.

PAGE 3.9

SCC EMERGENCY PIPELINE REPAIRS - 6101

In the 2011 budget COMB authorized AECOM to provide designs for potential emergency repairs along the entire SCC. As a result of the designs, an itemized list was developed for materials to be purchased in advance of and in preparation of an emergency event. This account will be used to purchase pipe, fittings, and appurtenances as identified on the materials list.

Total of this account: \$ 205,000

LAURO DEBRIS BASIN MAINTENANCE - 6102

Due to the heavy rains, fires, and runoff, the Lauro Debris basin has become silted in. COMB has received an estimate for Granite Construction, who is currently providing the same services for SB County Flood Control, to excavate and dispose of excess materials from the debris basin. After the basin is cleaned out, staff will re-design and modify the basin bottom in an effort to eliminate nuisance flows. As part of the basin enlargement project several mitigation requirements were required. Staff received a proposal from Melinda Fournier to professionally manage these mitigation requirements for FY 2011/2012 with an added task to train COMB staff to perform these tasks in subsequent years.

Total of this account: \$76,175

UPPER REACH RELIABILITY PROJECT - PHASE I - 6103

In 2002, COMB retained AECOM (formally Boyle Engineering) to perform a Reliability and Alternatives Study for the Upper Goleta Reach of the SCC (south portal to Corona Del Mar Water Treatment Plant). In the report, one of the recommendations was to construct a second pipeline for that reach in order to increase system reliability. In 2005 to 2010, COMB again retained AECOM to provide engineering services for the design and bid of the 2nd barrel project. Due to funding constraints, COMB's Board has deferred the 2nd barrel project in favor the new Upper Reach Reliability Project. Elements of the new project will include; replacement of the south portal structure, rehabilitation of air valves and blow offs, replacement of the Glen Annie Weir, sections of SCC replacements, and Goleta West Meter replacements.

Total of this account: \$1,200,000

SPECIAL PROJECTS TOTAL

\$ 1,627,175

| ITEN# | erces e mare escolararia en estra escolararia en estra esta en esta en esta en esta en escolararia en escolarar |
|-------|--|
| PAGE_ | 35 |

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE - Fisheries Division

Program Description

To maintain and support all associated costs of operation and maintenance as they relate to the implementation of the NMFS Biological Opinion and the Lower Santa Ynez River Fish Management Plan.

LABOR - 4100

Biology Field Crew Labor is actual labor costs of the total salaries and benefits for a two member field crew, a Senior Resource Scientist, and four seasonal bio-aide positions. The benefits include medical, dental and vision insurance coverage, a \$20,000 life insurance policy per employee, deferred compensation, social security contributions, mandatory workers' compensation coverage, an employee assistance program (EAP), FICA/Medicare and a CalPERS retirement contribution (2% @ 55 formula). All position salaries are recorded individually with any appropriate increases considered on a semi-annual basis.

Total of this account: \$ 425,339

VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT - 4270 thru 4290

The Vehicles and Equipment section is made up of three accounts which include funds for the purchase of vehicles, fuel, parts, inspections and maintenance of vehicles and equipment. Account 4270 includes supplies necessary to operate vehicles and equipment such as fuel, oil, tires, parts, inspections and labor, etc. This account reflects amounts determined by historical expense data and projected operational needs. Account 4280 contains funds for the purchase of replacement equipment or large tools as may be necessary in the fiscal year. Account 4290 includes funding all miscellaneous items affiliated with vehicles or equipment. These accounts are increased or decreased annually to reflect changes in the price and number of items appropriately designated to be purchased from these accounts.

| Totals by Account: | 4270 Vehicles | \$ 13,000 |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| • | 4280 Fixed Capital | 30,000 |
| | 4290 Miscellaneous | 2,500 |
| | | \$ 45 500 |

CONTRACT LABOR - 4220, 4221

The Contract Labor account contains funds for outside services/labor to support equipment calibration on flow meters and sonde meters, and funds for technical assistance corresponding to the operation, maintenance and performance review of completed fish passage projects.

| Totals by Account: | 4220 | Equip. Calib | \$ 3,000 |
|--------------------|------|-----------------|--------------|
| · | 4221 | Fish Monitoring | 15,000 |
| | | _ | \$ 18,000 |

MATERIALS / SUPPLIES - 4390

The Materials and Supplies account covers costs for the purchase of materials needed for the Fisheries Monitoring Program specifically monitoring for migration, spawning and oversummering such as constructing and repairing fish migration traps and the equipment necessary to conduct snorkel and redd surveys.

Total of this account: \$6,000

OTHER EXPENSES - 4502

The Other Operating Expenses account includes funds to pay for uniforms / gear for the fisheries employees. This account is based on actual charges for the above services and changes in amounts are made only as necessary.

Total of this account: \$ 2,500

TOTAL O & M EXPENSES – Fisheries Division

\$497,339

GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE - Fisheries Division

Program Description

The General and Administrative accounts reflect costs for support of all fisheries division administrative functions of COMB. The salaries and benefits have been split on a 70% - 30% basis between the Operations Division and the Fisheries Division according to number of employees.

LEGAL - 5407

This account reflects the costs for General Counsel expenses affiliated with the Fisheries Division program of work.

Total of this account: \$25,000

AUDIT - 5441

This account reflects costs for a portion of the annual COMB audit.

Total of this account: \$6,000

LIABILITY/PROPERTY INSURANCE - 5443

This account reflects a portion of insurance costs for coverage provided by ACWA/JPIA for all property i.e., buildings, structures, computers, modular furniture, copiers, postage meters, vehicles and an increase in replacement costs of all properties belonging to COMB. Also the General Liability portion is based on all salaries.

Total of this account: \$ 13,500

HEALTH AND WORKERS' COMPENSATION - 5401

This account reflects costs for all fisheries division charged staff health premiums (medical, dental, vision & life), EAP and workers' compensation premiums. The cost for health premiums is a set premium amount for each employee and their dependents, as well as eligible retirees. The health and life insurance programs were negotiated through ACWA. The Workers' Compensation portion is based on salaries at different percentages based on the category of each employee (clerical, outside sales and field operations). The estimated percentage rates for FY 2011-2012 have increased only slightly from the previous year and are as follows: Clerical staff is 0.72%, General Manager is categorized as outside sales at 0.87% and Field Operations is 6.68%. These percentages include a 10% discount for using State Fund Preferred Providers and a 12% discount for COMB being an ACWA member.

Total of this account: \$39,396

CALPERS RETIREMENT - 5402

This account reflects costs for the California Public Employees Retirement System. The costs are based on salaries for all Fisheries Division staff. COMB will pay the employer cost (11.621%) and the majority of the employee cost (6%) of (7%) of the retirement plan contributions. A two tier approach has been suggested to be implemented with the 2011-12 budget wherein new employees will contribute 50% of the employee cost. Our employer contribution percentage over the years has ranged between 0% and 11%. The calculation of this account is payroll driven.

Total of this account: \$ 18,037

FICA & MEDICARE - 5403

This account reflects the fisheries division matching share of social security and medicare taxes for all fisheries division employees.

Total of this account: \$8,677

SALARIES - 5404, 5405, 5408, 5409

This account reflects Board approved salaries reflective of 30% for the General Manager, Administrative Manager, Administrative Assistant, and the Administrative Secretary. The salaries for all staff apportioned to the FD contain a 1% cost of living increase for FY 2011-12.

| General Manager | \$ 49,500 |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Administrative Manager | \$ 28,260 |
| Administrative Assistant | \$ 18,502 |
| Administrative Secretary | <u>\$ 16,563</u> |

Total for this account: \$112,845

POSTAGE / OFFICE SUPPLIES EXPENSE - 5410

The Office Expense & Postage account reflects the cost of all office supplies and postage for general and administrative tasks.

Total of this account: \$4,800

OFFICE EQUIPMENT/LEASES/SERVICES - 5411

The Office Equipment / Leases account includes the fisheries division portion of leases and quarterly service agreements for postage machine, copier equipment and any maintenance fees

Total of this account: \$4,200

MISCELLANEOUS ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE - 5412

This account contains funds necessary for office cleaning, Board meeting supplies, Paychex payroll costs, outside copy costs and other minor miscellaneous expenses.

Total of this account: \$6,000

COMMUNICATIONS - 5413

This account contains funds necessary for the telephone service, long distance service, cable internet service, and staff cell phones.

Total of this account: \$3,600

UTILITIES - 5414

This account contains funds necessary to provide utilities to the administrative offices affiliated with the fisheries division program of work.

Total of this account: \$4,500

MEMBERSHIP DUES - 5415

This account reflects costs for membership dues for the American Fisheries Society as well as a portion of ACWA dues as they pertain to the fisheries divison employees. This account also covers subscriptions for professional publications.

Total of this account: \$2,791

ADMINISTRATIVE FIXED ASSETS - 5416

This fiscal year's fixed assets include the purchase of new computers and replacement office furniture as needed.

Total of this account: \$5,000

COMPUTER CONSULTANT / SOFTWARE LICENSES - 5418

This account was established to fund needs for all computer and internal network systems support through outside computer consultant services. It also accommodates purchasing and updating software licenses which may include Microsoft Operating System, Microsoft Office, WinZip, Endnotes (citation cataloging), and Riverware (hydrologic modeling).

Total of this account: \$ 9,000

EMPLOYEE TRAINING / SUBSCRIPTIONS - 5425

This account was established to provide employees with the ability to obtain professional training, required certifications and for management training purposes specifically for in field and office operations, and safety and regulatory compliance. This account also provides for employee related subscriptions to professional fisheries organizations.

Total of this account: \$3,000

ADMINISTRATIVE TRAVEL - 5430

This account provides for actual travel costs for professional conferences, seminars, training, and strategy meetings that are attended by the General Manager and/or staff throughout the fiscal year.

Total of this account: \$3,000

PUBLIC INFORMATION - 5431

This account is for miscellaneous costs that may arise out of public records act requests or other public information requirements.

Total of this account: \$ 1,000

TRANSPORTATION - 5432

This account is for reimbursement of work-related mileage and the cost for maintenance of the General Manager's vehicle.

Total of this account: \$ 1,000

INTEREST EXPENSE - 5399

This account is for interest payment to the City of Santa Barbara for their prepaid contribution of budget assessments for FY 2012 (Split between Operations and Fisheries Division).

Total of this account: \$ 14,930

TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES Fisheries Division -

\$ 286,855

The N #

SPECIAL PROJECTS – Fisheries Division

BIOLOGICAL OPINION/FMP IMPLEMENTATION - 6201

This line item provides funding for outside consultant support on activities which include participation in the NFMS Biological Opinion compliance preparation as well as review of technical reports, study plans, participation in coordination and review meetings and conference calls.

Total of this account: \$ 121,500

GIS AND MAPPING - 6202

This account provides funds for the purchase and maintenance of the GIS and GPS system components, software, hardware, aerial imagery and technical support.

Total of this account: \$ 10,000.

GRANTS TECHNICAL SUPPORT - 6203

This account will provide funds for assistance in document preparation for grant funding opportunities and applications as well as grant reimbursement reconciliation tasks.

Total of this account: \$ 10,000.

SYR HYDROLOGY TECHNICAL SUPPORT - 6204

This project includes funding for consultants who provide hydrologic support for analyzing operations in the SYR basin and operations for the Fisheries Program. This task includes model implementation and technical training in the Santa Ynez River Riverware Model as well as completion of the Final Operations Surcharge Report.

Total of this account: \$ 25,000

USGS STREAM GAUGE PROGRAM - 6205

This line item is to fund the required stream discharge and water quality monitoring on the lower Santa Ynez River and its tributaries in compliance with the NMFS Biological Opinion.

Total of this account: \$75,000

TRI COUNTY FISH TEAM FUNDING - 6206

This line item is to fund COMB's agreed upon portion of the MOU for financial support of the Tri-County salmonid restoration efforts.

Total of this account: \$5,000

PAGE 4/

OAK TREE RESTORATION PROGRAM - 6207

This line item is to fund the seventh year of oak tree planning efforts at several planting sites bordering the Cachuma Lake and Bradbury Dam. This planting and maintenance program is intended to result in a 2:1 replacement of oak trees lost due to the higher water elevations during surcharge events.

Total of this account: \$80.000

LEGISLATIVE AND STEELHEAD FUNDING SUPPORT - 6208

This line item is to fund travel expenses related to COMB's representatives who annually attends the Washington D.C. ACWA conference for the purpose of lobbying federal government officials to assure continued federal legislation for funding steelhead and salmonid restoration efforts in the Western United States. This federal funding is matched by the State of California and is essential in order for COMB to apply for grant funding through CDFG.

Total of this account: \$8,000.

SYR RIVERWARE MODEL PEER REVIEW - 6209

This line item is to fund outside consultant costs for the SYR Riverware model peer review.

Total of this account: \$60,000

HABITAT ENHANCEMENTS

TRIBUTARY PROJECTS SUPPORT CONSULTANT - 6303

This line item is to fund technical assistance provided by a consulting engineer for tasked anticipated to include refinement of monitoring methods and procedures, hydraulic review of fish passage within a stream network, troubleshooting of general operation and maintenance issues, and review of miscellaneous technical data and reporting.

Total of this account: \$ 2,000

QUIOTA CREEK ENGINEERING DESIGNS - 6304

This line item is to fund the continued design effort on the remaining Quiota Creek crossings that will be used for NMFA and CDFG design approval as well as permitting with regulatory agencies and the County of Santa Barbara.

Total of this account: \$33,000

TEM# 2 PAGE Y2

QUIOTA CREEK CROSSING #2 - 6307

This line item is to fund the replacement of a damaged low flow crossing with a 60-foot bottomless arched culvert and installation of one rock weir and two riffles for grade control and steelhead habitat formation.

Total of this account: \$735,501

QUIOTA CREEK CROSSING #7 - 6308

This line item is to fund the replacement of a damaged low flow crossing with a 60-foot bottomless arched culvert and installation of two rock weirs for grade control and steelhead habitat formation.

Total of this account: \$826,123

| SPECIAL PROJECTS / HABITAT ENHANCEMENTS | \$1,991,124 |
|--|-------------|
| TOTAL 2011-12 Fisheries Division BUDGET: | \$2,775,318 |
| TOTAL COMB BUDGET 2011-2012 | \$6,236,078 |

COMB Building and Grounds Repair at Lauro Yard

FY 2011/2012

Administrative Mobile Offices:

- Air conditioning repair
- Handicap access ramp for compliance with Americans with disabilities act

Chlorine Building:

- Install Halon device for computer room
- Tent for termites
- Complete shelving project

Board Room Building

• Build handicap access ramp for compliance with Americans with disabilities act

Lauro Yard

- Crack seal asphalt
- Construct diversion for storm drain pipe
- Purchase shed for misc tools
- Trim trees

COMB Building and Grounds Repair at Lauro Yard

FY 2011/2012

Administrative Mobile Offices:

- Air conditioning repair
- Handicap access ramp for compliance with Americans with disabilities act

Chlorine Building:

- Install Halon device for computer room
- Tent for termites
- Complete shelving project

Board Room Building

• Build handicap access ramp for compliance with Americans with disabilities act

Lauro Yard

- Crack seal asphalt
- Construct diversion for storm drain pipe
- Purchase shed for misc tools
- Trim trees

April 20, 2011



Mr. Jim Colton **Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board**3301 Laurel Canyon Road
Santa Barbara, CA 93105

Dear Jim:

Subject: Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board

Engineering Services for Condition Assessment of Prestressed Concrete Cylinder Pipe Section in the Upper Reach of the South Coast Conduit

Task Order No. 38

Transmitted herewith are three copies of the Task Order No. 38 dated April 20, 2011, for engineering services for condition assessment of prestressed concrete cylinder pipe section in the Upper Reach of the South Coast Conduit. It is our understanding that these services will be completed as an amendment under our Engineering Services Agreement for Investigation and Engineering Study for South Coast Conduit (SCC), dated February 22, 1999. In summary, this Task Order provides for engineering services to conduct a condition assessment of the 350± ft prestressed concrete cylinder pipe section.

After your review of the attached Scope of Work and concurrence, please sign all three copies where indicated below and return two copies to our office. We sincerely appreciate the continued opportunity to provide engineering services to COMB. Please call if clarification is required.

| Sincerely, | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| AECOM | Approved by: Cachuma Operations and N | Approved by: Cachuma Operations and Maintenance Board | | | | |
| Glen M. Hille, PE Vice President West Region | Kate Rees General Manager | Date | | | | |

| ITEN# | 7 |
|-------|--|
| | ACCHERATION CONTRACTOR |
| PAGE_ | 46 |

Scope of Work – Task Order No. 38 Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board Engineering Services for Condition Assessment of Prestressed Concrete Cylinder Pipe Section in the Upper Reach of the South Coast Conduit



Background and Overview

The Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board (COMB) operates the South Coast Conduit (SCC) from the Lake Cachuma north portal to the Carpinteria Reservoir. In the late 1960s a 350± ft section of the Upper Reach of the SCC in the vicinity of SR154 was replaced with prestressed concrete cylinder Pipe (PCCP). Some PCCP fabricated in the 1960s and 1970s has a problematic history. COMB has recently requested AECOM to conduct a condition assessment of this section of the SCC. The following task descriptions define the approach and engineering effort for the requested condition assessment.

Task 38100 - Kickoff Meeting

AECOM will prepare for and attend a kickoff meeting to discuss the project specifics with COMB key staff members.

Task 38200 – Data Gathering and Review

Review the data provided by COMB:

- Original SCC design drawings
- 1969 PCCP design drawings and specifications
- 1969 PCCP fabrication shop drawings
- Soils report
- Photographs and record data for 1969 PCCP installation
- Inspection reports and operational records of that portion of COMB since 1969

Task 38300 - Preliminary Analysis

Survey the profile of the surface over the pipe in order to allow reasonable estimation of the external loads on the pipe. Potholing will be performed by COMB if determined to be required. AECOM will observe the potholding effort.

- Determine where in the original (USBR) profile the PCCP lies in order to reasonably estimate the internal pressure.
- Analyze the Pipe. Structural analysis of the pipe to determine if its as-new design remains adequate for existing loads. If by analysis the pipe is under-strength, then replacement now is likely the recommendation.

Task 38400 – Determine the Corrosive Nature of the Pipe Environment

Conduct a field review of the surface improvements and measure the conductivity/resistivity of the soil, pipe-to-soil potential and pipe-to-pipe resistance.

| ITEM# | |
|-------|----|
| PAGE_ | 47 |

Scope of Services (cont'd)



April 20, 2011 Page 2 of 4

Task 38500 - Examine the Pipe

AECOM will recommend two locations for examination of the pipe exterior. COMB will excavate and shore the excavation to allow examination of the full circumference of the pipe. After COMB excavates to expose the pipe, AECOM will look at the exterior of the pipe and conduct a phenolphthalein test of the coating at several locations around the circumference of the pipe at each excavation. AECOM will gather up to four (4) soil samples and determine, if possible, the original trench configuration, backfill materials, and compaction. Soil samples will be sent to the corrosion engineer and tested for chemical properties.

Task 38600 - Analyze the Pipe

Using the new data acquired in Tasks 38400 – 38500, re-analyze the pipe. If by analysis the pipe is under-strength, then replacement now is likely the recommendation.

Task 38700 - Letter Report

Summarize the condition assessment in a memo to COMB.

Task 38800 – Examine Interior of the Pipeline (Future Task)

There are several firms that offer this service specific to PCCP pipe, that allows indirect measurement of the condition of the wires (excluding near the joints).

Task 38900 - Re-Analyze the Pipe and Update Assessment Memo (Future Task)

Using the new data acquired in Task 38800, re-analyze the pipe. If by analysis the pipe is understrength, then replacement now is likely the recommendation. Update condition assessment memo (Task 38700).

Schedule

It is anticipated that the Scope of Services associated with this proposal can be completed in 180 calendar days from the notice to proceed.

Fee Estimate

The estimated engineering effort and estimated fee are shown on the attached Fee Estimate.

Supplemental Conditions

Construction Safety

COMB agrees that in accordance with generally accepted construction practices, the construction contractor will be required to assume sole and complete responsibility for job site conditions during the course of construction of the Project, including safety of all persons and property, and that this requirement shall be made to apply continuously and not be limited to normal working hours. AECOM shall not have control over or charge of, and shall not be responsible for, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, as these are solely the responsibility of the construction

Scope of Services (cont'd)



April 20, 2011 Page 3 of 4

contractor. AECOM shall not have the authority to stop or reject the work of the construction contractor.

Contractor Indemnification/Additional Insured

Client will require that any Contractor performing work in connection with the project for which AECOM is providing professional services, hold harmless, indemnify and defend Client, AECOM, their consultants, and each of their directors, officers, agents and employees from any and all liability, claims, losses, damage and costs, including attorneys' fees, arising out of or alleged to arise from the Contractor's performance of the work described in the construction contract documents, but not including liability that may be due to the sole negligence of Client, AECOM, their consultants, or their directors, officers, agents and employees.

Client will require the Contractor to provide workers' compensation and commercial general liability insurance, including completed operations and contractual liability, with the latter coverage sufficient to insure the Contractor's indemnity, as above required; and such insurance shall include Client, AECOM, their consultants, and each of their directors, officers, agents and employees as additional insureds.

Hazardous Materials

In providing its services hereunder, neither AECOM nor its subconsultants shall be responsible for identification, handling, containment, abatement, or in any other respect, for any asbestos or hazardous material if such is present in connection with the project. In the event that CLIENT becomes aware of the presence of asbestos or hazardous material at the jobsite, CLIENT shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal and state rules and regulations, and shall immediately notify AECOM, who shall then be entitled to cease any of its services that may be affected by such presence, without any liability to AECOM or its subconsultants arising there from.

Cost Estimate

AECOM has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by others or over Contractor's methods of determining prices, or other competitive bidding or market conditions, practices or omissions on the site. Any cost estimates provided by the Consultant will be made on the basis of his experience and judgment. Estimates of probable construction costs may vary from actual construction costs.

Re-Use of Documents

Documents, drawings, specifications, and electronic information/data, including computer aided drafting and design ("CADD"), prepared by CONSULTANT pursuant to this agreement are not intended or represented to be suitable for reuse by CLIENT or others on extensions of the Project or on any other project. Any use of completed documents for other projects and any use of incomplete documents without specific written authorization from CONSULTANT will be at CLIENT's sole risk and without liability to CONSULTANT.

Right to Rely

Consistent with the professional standard of care and unless specifically provided herein, AECOM shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy of data and information provided by the COMB or others without independent review or evaluation.

| TEV # | |
|-------|----|
| PAGE_ | 42 |

Assumptions

| In pr | eparing this proposal, the following assumptions were made: |
|-------|---|
| | COMB will pay all permit fees and prepare permit applications. |
| | Permit process is by others. |
| | ROW and Easements compilation is by others. |
| | Coordination and Management of Proposition 50 funding is by others. |
| | No geotechnical services are anticipated. |
| | Proposal is valid for sixty days. |

Cachuma Scope of Work - Task Order No. 38 Engineering Services for Condition Assessment of Prestressed Concrete Cylinder Pipeline Secton of the South Coast Conduit Fee Estimate

| | | AECOM | Sub- | | | |
|--|---|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|
| Task | Description | MH | (\$) | | Consultant | |
| | | | | | | |
| 38100 | Kickoff Meeting | 12 | \$ | 2,100 | | |
| 38200 | Data Gathering and Review | 16 | \$ | 2,800 | | |
| 38300 | Preliminary Analysis | 40 | \$ | 6,900 | \$ | 3.500 |
| 38400 | Determine the Corrosive Nature of the Pipe Environment | 8 | \$ | 1,400 | \$ | 3,500 |
| 38500 | Examine the Pipe | 24 | \$ | 4,200 | \$ | 3.500 |
| 38600 | Analyze the Pipe | 24 | \$ | 4,200 | · · | |
| 38700 | Letter Report | 24 | \$ | 4,200 | | |
| 38800 | Examine Interior of the Pipeline (Future task if necessary) | | Ť | , | | |
| 38900 | Re-Analyze the Pipe and Update Assessment Memo (Future task if necessary) | | | | | |
| 1.411.0W-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- | Total | 148 | \$ | 25,800 | \$ | 10.500 |

It is anticipated that an engineering fee of \$36,300 will be required to accomplish the above-referenced engineering tasks based on an average of \$160 per MH, and 8.5% for other direct costs. Compensation will be on a time and materials basis consistent with the 2011 Fee Schedule attached and our Engineering Services Agreement dated February 22, 1999.

^{*} Plug numbers. Pending subconsultant proposals.



PAGE 5/

AECOM FEE SCHEDULE FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Effective January 1, 2011

| Engineers, | Planners, | Architects, | Scientists: |
|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

| Student Assistant | \$ 79.00 per hour | |
|--|--|--|
| Assistant I | \$ 97.00 per hour | |
| Assistant II | \$ 110.00 per hour | |
| Associate | \$ 130.00 per hour | |
| Senior I | \$ 155.00 per hour | |
| Senior II | \$ 110.00 per hour \$ 130.00 per hour \$ 155.00 per hour \$ 177.00 per hour \$ 215.00 per hour \$ 232.00 per hour | |
| Principal | \$ 215.00 per hour | |
| Company Officer | | |
| Special Consultant | \$ 180.00 per hour | |
| Construction Administration Personnel: | | |
| Resident Project Representative | \$ 107.00 per hour | |
| Senior Resident Project Representative | \$ 125.00 per hour | |
| Resident Engineer | \$ 153.00 per hour | |
| Construction Services Manager | \$ 202.00 per hour | |
| Technical Support Staff: | | |
| Clerical/General Office | \$ 69.00 per hour | |
| Administrative Specialist | \$ 81.00 per hour | |
| Drafter/CADD Technician | \$ 72.00 per hour | |
| Assistant CADD Operator | \$ 84.00 per hour | |
| Designer/CADD Operator | \$ 95.00 per hour | |
| Senior Designer/Design CADD Operator | \$ 110.00 per hour | |
| Design/CADD Supervisor | \$ 123.00 per hour | |
| General Project Expenses 1/ | 8.5% of Labor | |
| Direct Project Expenses | | |
| | | |

Other Reproduction (8 1/2 x11/11x17 Color) \$1.15/1.50 per page
Plan Sheet Printing - In House Bond/Vellum/Mylar \$3.00/4.00/7.00 per sheet
Subcontracted Services/Reproduction Cost + 15%

Subcontracted Services/Reproduction
Subcontracted or Subconsultant Services
Auto Mileage for Construction Phase Services
Travel & Subsistence (other than mileage)
Miscellaneous Materials

Cost + 15% Cost + 15% \$0.60 per mile Cost

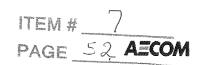
Cost + 15%

If authorized by the Client, an overtime premium multiplier of 1.5 may be applied to the billing rate of hourly personnel who work overtime in order to meet a deadline which cannot be met during normal hours.

Applicable sales tax, if any, will be added to these rates. Invoices will be rendered monthly. Payment is due upon presentation. A late payment finance charge of 1.5% per month (but not exceeding the maximum rate allowable by law) will be applied to any unpaid balance commencing 30 days after the date of the original invoice.

Fee schedule is subject to change annually.

^{1/} Includes mail, telephone, fax, office photo copies, personal computers and mileage (except as noted).



Robert T. Flowers RCE 18324 Stephen G. Flowers RCE 26192 Vernon E. Williams RCE 33690 Eric L. Flavell RCE 33000 Alan H. Chierici

FLOWERS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

201 NORTH CALLE CESAR CHAVEZ, SUITE 100, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93103

PHONE: 805.966.2224 • FAX: 805.965.3372

www.flowersassoc.com

W.O. 0740 E-mail

January 6, 2011

Mr. James Colton, Engineer Cachuma Operations and Maintenance Board (COMB) 3301 Laurel Canyon Road Santa Barbara, CA 93105-2017

Subject:

South Coast Conduit (SCC) Examination @ Brown Property-Approximate Sta 176.

Dear Jim,

Pursuant to your request we are providing herewith a proposal for engineering services for the subject project.

BASIS OF PROPOSAL

We have reviewed this project with you and have determined the following as a basis for this proposal:

- 1. The condition of the SCC at this location is in question due to fill depths in excess of the design limit for the installed pipe.
- 2. External examination of the pipe will be performed at each end of each 16-foot joint for the 160-foot length in question. Excavation for the examination will be performed by others.
- 3. Internal examination of the pipe will be made as accomplished for this reach in November of 2007-by confined entry through the air-vac structure at Sta 163+90 or the blow-off structure at Sta 180+13.
- 4. The efficiency of our services is dependent on the performance of others for providing access for the examinations. We have budgeted a field day each for the internal and external examinations and some office time for preparing a report with our findings.

| ITENI# | recontrol and colored active control and active act |
|--------|--|
| PAGE_ | 53 |

- 5. The maximum daily work period for our personnel will not exceed 8 hours.
- 6. As requested, Ric Craig will be performing the examination and documentation of the condition of the SCC. We will also provide a qualified person to serve as Ric's assistant during the internal pipe examination. Vern Williams will be the Project Manager for the services provided by Flowers and Associates, Inc. and will provide any engineering services required. Flowers and Associates, Inc. clerical staff will be utilized as necessary.
- 7. COMB will supply all access and safety equipment and any site specific training.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

With the above items as a basis and our experience with this process with COMB, we propose the following scope of services for this phase:

- A. Coordination for examinations.
- B. Two one-day examination periods including entry and documentation.
- C. Data consolidation and report preparation.

COMPENSATION

With the assumptions stated, we propose to complete the above described scope of services on a TIME AND MATERIALS basis not to exceed \$6,000. If it appears our services and compensation will exceed that stated we will request authorization for the increased scope and fees before proceeding.

Our services will be billed for at approximately monthly intervals in accordance with our Fee Schedule in effect when the services are rendered. Current Schedule is attached. Payment is due upon receipt of Statement and unpaid balances are subject to late charges.

SPECIFIC EXCLUSIONS

Specifically not included in the scope of services for this proposal are the following:

- 1. Materials, labor or equipment for provision of access to the conduit.
- 2. Surveying and/or geotechnical services.
- 3. Safety training and equipment.
- 4. Any involvement with hazardous waste including detection, evaluation, management and cleanup.

| ITEN# | annicements for light litters is another to compare an expression of the property of the compared to the compa |
|-------|--|
| PAGE_ | 5 X |

AGREEMENT BETWEEN CLIENT AND CONSULTANT

We anticipate COMB's typical Purchase Order Agreement for this project and are prepared to sign it when completed with references to this proposal.

Please contact the undersigned with any questions or comments on this proposal. We appreciate the opportunity to continue working with you on this project.

Sincerely,

FLOWERS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

By: \(\frac{\frac{1}{\text{Union } \in \frac{1}{\text{U}}}{\text{Uliliams, P.E.}} \)

Vice President

VW vw

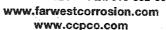
Encls.

ITEM# 7
PAGE 55



Materials • Engineering • Installation Contractor's License #248232

1480 W. Artesia Blvd., Gardena, CA 90248 Tel: 310-532-9524 • Fax: 310-532-3934





RECEIVED

April 4, 2011

APR 08 2011

Cachuma Operations & Maintenance Board

CACHUMA O&M BOARD

RE: Rectifier Replacement Project
Farwest Corrosion Control Company Quote No. 11634DM

Dear, Mr. Francisco Bautista:

Thank you for allowing me the opportunity to provide your organization with a proposal to provide all supervision, labor, and equipment to replace the existing rectifier at the Santa Barbara facility per our engineering recommendation.

Installation

Farwest Corrosion Control Company will provide all associated labor, supervision, tools and equipment necessary to complete system installation per previous CP recommendations. It is understood that prior to proceeding with installation, the work area must be clear of all obstructions in order to enable our personnel access to the work site. We understand the scope of work to be as follows:

| Remove and dispose of existing wall mounted rectifier in maintenance shed. Provide and install new wall mounted rectifier, safety disconnect switch, and association hardware and fittings. Functional test and report on newly installed equipment. | | | | | | | | ciated | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------|--|---------------|--------|---|
| Pricing | | - | | | | 1 1 | | | | |
| Total. | | * * * * * * * * * * * * | | | P C V D O O O C C D | ****** | | <u>\$7,</u> : | 500.00 | , |

| TEN# | |
|-------|----|
| PAGE_ | 56 |



Materials • Engineering • Installation

Contractor's License #248232 1480 W. Artesia Blvd., Gardena, CA 90248

1480 W. Artesia Blvd., Gardena, CA 90248 Tel: 310-532-9524 • Fax: 310-532-3934

www.farwestcorrosion.com www.ccpco.com



Payment Terms

Payment terms for this project are Net 30 days and this proposal will be considered valid for thirty (30) days from the proposal date.

Thank you again for this opportunity. Please feel free to contact me with any questions or concerns regarding this proposal.

Sincerely,

Dan McGrew

Construction Manager

(310) 532-9524 phone

(310) 532-3934 fax

dmcgrew@farwestcorrosion.com

TEM # 7
PAGE 57

Howard Ridley Company, Inc.

Specialized Industrial Contracting...since 1950 State License #304198

April 12, 2011

Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board 3301 Laurel Canyon Road, Santa Barbara, CA 93105

Jcolton@cachuma-board.org

REF: Urethane grouting proposal to stop water infiltration at elevator shaft structure.

Howard Ridley Co., Inc. proposes to furnish labor, materials and equipment to complete the following service(s):

- 1. Place filter fabric at base of shaft to catch all construction related debris
- 2. Construct safe working platform on top of elevator car
- 3. Remove existing epoxy surface seal as necessary
- 4. Drill to intersect existing cracks and set ports
- 5. Furnish and install Strata-Tech Urethane resins to stop water infiltration
- 6. Remove porting devises upon completion

Please note, as this structure has been previously injected, this process may require considerable labor. The prior resin will block the flow of the strata-tech resin into the leaking cracks and additional drilling may be required to access leaking areas. The resin will not flow laterally as it would in an uninjected crack.

This work to be billed on a Time and Materials basis as follows:

Mobilization: \$600.00

Labor: \$105.00 per man hour. 2 men per day. Minimum 6 hour days

Materials and consumables: Cost plus 20% markup Subsistence: \$55.00 per man per day

Minimum duration: Three weeks (5 work days per week)

Exclusions: Plans, permits, testing, inspection, engineering and city business license.

Respectfully Submitted By,

Tom Ridley

P.O. Box 1560 • Chino, CA, 91708 • Office (909) 590-7415 • Fax (909) 590-7437 concrete_restoration@howardridley.com • www.howardridley.com

Preliminary Material List and Opinion of Cost for COMB Pipeline Emergency Repairs

| No. | ltem | Unit | Unit Cost | | Cost |
|-----|--|------|-----------|--------|---------------|
| 1 | 27" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) with 24" Manway | 1 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ 8,000 |
| 2 | 30" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) with 24" Manway | 1 | \$ | 8,500 | \$ 8,500 |
| 3 | 36" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) with 24" Manway | 1 | \$ | 9,500 | \$ 9,500 |
| 4 | 48" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) with 24" Manway | 1 | \$ | 11,500 | \$ 11,500 |
| 5 | 27" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) | 4 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 20,000 |
| 6 | 30" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) | 4 | \$ | 5,500 | \$ 22,000 |
| 7 | 36" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) | 4 | \$ | 6,500 | \$ 26,000 |
| 8 | 48" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) | 2 | \$ | 8,500 | \$ 17,000 |
| 9 | 4" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) | 4 | \$ | 500 | \$ 2,000 |
| 10 | 6" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) | 4 | \$ | 600 | \$ 2,400 |
| 11 | 8" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) | 4 | \$ | 800 | \$ 3,200 |
| 12 | 10" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) | 4 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ 4,000 |
| 13 | 12" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe (30± feet) | 4 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ 4,800 |
| 14 | 4" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe Elbow (90°) | 2 | \$ | 600 | \$ 1,200 |
| 15 | 6" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe Elbow (90°) | 2 | \$ | 800 | \$ 1,600 |
| 16 | 8" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe Elbow (90°) | 2 | \$ | 900 | \$ 1,800 |
| 17 | 10" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe Elbow (90°) | 2 | \$ | 1,100 | \$ 2,200 |
| 18 | 11" CML&C Welded Steel Pipe Elbow (90°) | 2 | \$ | 1,300 | \$ 2,600 |
| 19 | Misc (Butt Straps, Fillers B&G sets) | | | | \$ 35,000 |
| 20 | Storage Facilities | 1 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ 20,000 |
| | Total Cost | | | | \$ 203,300 |

Draft - A ril 2011

TEM # 7
PAGE 5?



April 27, 2011

Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board 3301 Laurel Canyon Road Santa Barbara, CA 93105

ATTN: Jim Colton, Engineer

RE: Laurel Canyon Reservoir Debris Basin

SUBJ: Budget for Excavation and Disposal of Material in Debris Basin

This is not a quote or proposal for work

In accordance with your direction, we are providing you with a conservative estimate for budgeting purposes. This estimate includes the labor, material and equipment, as well as the mobilization and demobilization of that equipment, to excavate the Laurel Canyon Debris Basin and export approximately 1000 cubic yards of silt off site.

We are assuming the work would be performed in July, providing the debris basin as much time as possible to dry out, and that the excavated material is of poor quality.

The work would be performed in two weeks and cost approximately \$36,194.

Please contact me if you have any questions or require additional information. We appreciate this opportunity and look forward to working with you again in the future.

Respectfully submitted,
GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Craig Flawers
Craig Flowers
Project Engineer

Santa Barbara Branch P.O. Box 6744 Santa Barbara, CA 93160-6744 805/964-9951 FAX: 805/964-7661

| 1000000 | The | | alala Arga | |
|---------|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| emen en | PA(| 100 June 2012 State 2013 State | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 50 |

PRELIMINARY

SCOPE OF WORK

OAK TREE AND HONEYSUCKLE RESTORATION PLAN Related to the LAURO RETENTION BASIN ENLARGEMENT PROJECT

Fiscal Year 2011/2012 July 1, 2011 thru June 30, 2012

CACHUMA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE BOARD

April 12, 2011

The following Tasks 1 through 3 will summarize services to be delivered by Ms. Melinda Fournier and her crew for the ongoing irrigation, maintenance, and monitoring services for the compliance and care of the Oak tree and Honeysuckle restoration effort related to the Lauro Retention Basin Enlargement Project. This Scope of Work and Preliminary (nte) Budget Proposal will detail the services and expenses for Fiscal Year 11/12, July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012.

The intention of this restoration project is to implement the revegetation and mitigation requirements identified by SAIC in the *Lauro Retention Basin Enlargement Revegetation Plan, July 2008* (Attachment A), relating to Santa Barbara Honeysuckle and Coast Live Oak tree replacement for losses incurred during the construction of the Lauro Retention Basin enlargement project. As specified in this Plan, restoration requirements of these two species include no less than fifty, one gallon size Santa Barbara Honeysuckle plants and no less than 160 acorn, Coast Live Oak seed planting, and an organized maintenance and monitoring period covering up to at least five years after planting, to encourage the achievement of the defined Performance Criteria of this mitigation effort.

Maintenance and Monitoring responsibilities are detailed in the SAIC Site Revegetation and Compensation Plan, and specify that project plants and trees will be protected, irrigated and maintained for a minimum of three years, and monitored for a total of five years, after planting. At the end of five years, specific Performance Criteria must be achieved relating to number of survivors, growth performance, duration of self-sufficiency, and several other criteria detailed in that Plan. (Attachment A)

The Year 1, revegetation project related to the construction at the Lauro Retention Basin was conducted in March, 2010 in two locations bordering the Lauro Retention Basin and the Lauro Reservoir. 300 acorn seeds were planted at 100 site locations containing three seeds per location. All Oak seed planting was conducted according to the specifications detailed by the

ITEM# 7 PAGE 6/ SAIC Restoration Plan and the approved Scope of Work related to this project (SOW, Oak Tree and Honeysuckle Restoration Plan, Year 1, Feb.7, 2010).

Santa Barbara Honeysuckle replacement requirements are detailed in Section 3.1 of the Resource Compensation section on the SAIC Plan (Attachment A) and require a planting of at least fifty, one-gallon size honeysuckle plants. In March 2011, sixty-four, one-gallon size SB Honeysuckle were available from the grower, and planted along the north-west facing slope of the Lauro Retention basin below the canopy of the Oak woodland. The increased number of plantings, from #50 to #64, is intended to allow for potential losses over time and to help ensure a fifty plant survivorship in three years.

At the request of COMB management, an outplanting effort of #25, one-gallon size Quercus agrifolia was conducted along the lower regions of the north-facing slope of the Lauro Reservoir in March, 2011. The purpose of the additional tree planting effort is to aid in meeting the performance criteria requiring trees at attain six feet in height with a 2" trunk caliper, after five years of maintenance and monitoring. Container trees were planted in handdug holes, lined with gopher protective baskets and the inclusion of one deep-watering tube. Watering wells were constructed around each newly planted tree and mulched with 3" of Oak leaf fodder necessary for fertilization, moisture retention and weed control. Each tree received protective fencing constructed of 1" chicken mesh wire, 4' in height, formed in a 3' diameter cage supported by two rebar stakes. Trees were watered immediately after planting.

Container tree maintenance and watering in FY11/12 will be conducted in parallel effort to the activities of the Year 1 seed-tree care at Lauro Reservoir. As winter rains diminish during the rainy season of 2011, watering activities will be initiated and increased as hot, summer months approach. During the hottest months of summer and into fall of 2011, small seedling trees and container trees will be watered weekly, and watering will be reduced in frequency as cooler weather and seasonal rains begin near the end of 2011, in November and December. When rain saturation has occurred in all areas of the Lauro Retention Basin Project, tree irrigating will cease and winter maintenance and monitoring will begin. All trees and shrubs will be monitored twice a month in the winter months and watering activities will be conducted as needed according to prevailing weather patterns to support plant prosperity and survival requirements.

Watering activities will continue, as needed for at least three years on all plantings and monitoring will continue for up to five years, according to specific Plan guidelines. An Annual Report will be submitted to COMB management at the end of each planting year, in or around March, detailing project successes and failures, survivorship, and health.

The following Task Details will outline the description of activities to be conducted during Fiscal Year 2011/2012, July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012.

TEM # 7
PAGE 62

TASK 1. Maintenance and Monitoring .

Coast Live Oak Trees at Lauro Reservoir Budgeted watering activities within this Scope of Work will include <u>Up To</u>:

Weekly watering activities will be in place by the beginning of FY11/12, July 1, 2011 to all seed-tree Oaks (#100) and container Oaks (#25) at Lauro Reservior as summer months progress. Watering activities will be conducted by a two man crew, transporting water to the project site by water truck and pumping irrigation water to individual trees using 1-4hp pump, and 1" hoses to access trees along the slopes above the Lauro Reservoir. New container tree Oaks will receive approximately 10 gallons of water each week using the deep watering tube installed at planting as well as the filling of the water basin created by the soil berm. The deep watering will promote tap root development and speed self-sufficiency and adaptation to native conditions. Seed trees will be watered weekly with surface water application of approximately 10 gallons per tree by filling watering basins once, allowing deep saturation, and re-filling basins. Watering of the second-year seed trees will applied on the same schedule as the container trees, to boost growth and strive towards meeting the goals of the Performance Criteria pertaining to this project.

The summer watering schedule for all Oak trees provides for dedicated watering responsibilities at weekly intervals from July 1, 2011 through Fall, possibly through October. The specific watering schedule will be flexible and responsive to prevailing weather conditions, and may be modified to meet the survival and prosperity requirements of the individuals if extreme conditions occur. Watering will be reduced as weather cools and winter rains begin.

Weed control, mulch and berm maintenance, and health monitoring of individual trees will occur as an ongoing task during the summer maintenance period and will be conducted during irrigation activities. Maintenance of watering well construction will be important along all steep sloping areas, if successful hydration is to occur using surface applications.

All trees will be monitored through the winter months of 2012 two times per month for health, survival, and identification of requirements in maintenance or protection. Maintenance activities will be initiated as needed. Winter watering will be applied if weather conditions demand actions for survival. Spring watering will likely occur in early April and this task budget allows for up to one water application in April, 2012, two water applications in May, 2012, and three water applications in June 2012.

Santa Barbara Honeysuckle Plants at Lauro Retention Basin

Honeysuckle plants planted in 2010 will be watered as necessary to promote survival, growth and prosperity towards the performance criteria specified in the SAIC restoration plan. The Year 1 activities for the Honeysuckle project have yielded large, healthy plants that were supported towards self sufficiency by regular winter rains of 2010/2011. Watering responsibilities, if any, for these plants should be minimal during the summer of 2011, and this SOW will allow for up to three water applications during this time period, applied

ITEM# 7
PAGE 63

monthly during July, August, and September. Maintenance activities within this project zone include hand removal of invasive Hemlock and Poison Oak and other non-native, invasive weeds, gopher control, and maintenance of access to, and identification of project individuals.

TASK 2. Meetings and Reporting

All plants and trees are affixed with a metal identification tag after planting, and monitoring will continue throughout the duration of the required monitoring period. A continuing record of survivorship, documentation of growth, health and vigor will be maintained on all Oak tree and Honeysuckle planting sites. Photo documentation is maintained throughout the project duration of all project activities.

At the end of each Project year, a complete Monitoring Report will be delivered to COMB management. This report will document project activities, successes, failures and will provide recommendations for future actions needed in achieving the goals set forth in the Performance Criteria for each species.

TASK 3. Field Maintenance Activity Training

At the request of Mr. Jim Colton, Task 3 has been added to the maintenance and monitoring responsibilities for the Lauro Revegetation Project to include a training session for selected COMB employees who may take over the maintenance activities of this project for the FY12/13.

Ms. Fournier recommends that COMB staff simply spends time with Ms Fournier and her crew during the process of maintenance activities and watering in the month or two prior to the end of the FY11/12 in order to observe the locations of the specific tree sites, learn the watering and maintenance techniques, assess and the equipment necessary for watering, and share questions and answers about the project care.

There would be no charges for training to be conducted in the shadows of regular maintenance activities.

PRELIMINARY

BUDGET PROPOSAL FOR INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE EFFORTS RELATED TO THE LAURO RETENTION BASIN ENLARGEMENT PROJECT

OAK TREE AND SB HONEYSUCKLE RESTORATION PROGRAM

Fiscal Year 2011/2012 July 1, 2011 thru June 30, 2012

CACHUMA OPERATION & MAINTENANCE BOARD

April 12, 2011

| TASK | COST BUDGET PER TASK | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| TASK 1. FIELD MAINTENANCE AND MONITORING | 07/01/11 - 12/31/11 01/01/12 - 06/30/12 | \$22,550 \$12,425 | | | |
| TASK 2. MEETINGS AND REPORTING | | \$ 1,200 | | | |
| TASK 3. FIELD MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY TRAINING | | No Charge | | | |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL BUDGET COSTS PER TASK\$36,175 | | | | | |
| TOTAL BUDGET PROPOSED: MAINTENANCE, MONITORING AND REPORTING | | | | | |
| July 1, 2011 thru June 30, 2012 (Not To | o Exceed) | \$36,175.00 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ATTACHMENT A

COMB, Lauro Retention Basin Enlargement Revegetation Plan, July 2008

Resource Compensation and Performance Criteria, Coast Live Oaks and SB Honeysuckle

3.0 RESOURCE COMPENSATION

Santa Barbara honeysuckle and coast live oak container plantings will be installed as described in sections 3.1 and 3.2. Planting will take place at the beginning of the rainy season, generally between October and December. Oaks and honeysuckle will be planted after the first soaking rain. Trees will be planted as individuals and no denser than 10-foot centers.

All plantings will be inspected to ensure healthy container stock. Plants will be installed by hand and will have gopher cages to prevent root damage by rodents. Above ground caging is optional. A four inch berm approximately 2 to 3 feet in diameter will be constructed around each planting, and plants will be watered immediately after installation. Each planting will be numbered for tracking purposes. A drip irrigation system will be established to water all container plantings.

3.1 SANTA BARABARA HONEYSUCKLE

To compensate for the loss of approximately 50 mature Santa Barbara honeysuckle plants, Santa Barbara honeysuckle seed and/or cuttings will be collected on site and grown to 1 gallon size at a native plant nursery. Those plants will be installed at the project site at locations shown on Figure 2, or other suitable sites identified by COMB.

3.2 COAST LIVE OAK TREES

Up to 10 coast live oak trees may be impacted by the project. To compensate for this, 80 coast live oak trees will be established on site at the end of the monitoring period. Approximately 160 coast live oak trees will be grown from acons collected onsite or in adjacent areas of the same watershed for propagation to ensure 80 trees are surviving and meet the performance criteria at the end of the monitoring period. Planting locations include the area between the retention basin and San Roque Road (see Figure 2) and other areas near Lauro Reservoir on U.S. Bureau of Reclamation property, which may include slopes to the Reservoir itself and/or in the vicinity of the COMB offices.

3.3 MARSH VEGETATION

10

Marsh vegetation that will be removed for construction of the dam will be cut 1-6 inches above ground level. The remaining (rooted) portions will be carefully removed in sections to transplant to compensation areas along the bank of Lauro Reservoir (see Figure 3 for marsh planting compensation areas). Transplanted vegetation will be watered daily when not already inundated by Lauro Reservoir.

Remaining pieces of marsh vegetation will be held in the shade at or near the construction site and watered daily. These will be replaced at the toe of the new dam after construction in that part of the project is complete.

COMB, Lauro Retention Basin Enlargement Revegetation Plan July 2008

ITEM # 7
PAGE 66

Performance Criteria, Page 12

Goal: At the end of the monitoring period, planted Santa Barbara honeysuckle and coast live oaks should be able to survive indefinitely without further protection or maintenance. Young plants must be readily able to withstand normal seasonal droughts and herbivores, especially deer.

Objectives: By the end of the monitoring period, at least 50 of the planted honeysuckle and 80 of the planted coast live oak trees must survive, and meet the following criteria:

- · Have vigorous appearance;
- Have survived a period of two (2) years with no supplemental irrigation and no above ground protection from herbivores

The following criteria apply to coast live oaks only:

- Be a minimum of two (2) inches in basal diameter and have increased in basal diameter within the last 2 years of monitoring;
- Be a minimum of six (6) feet tall; and
- Have survived a minimum of 5 years since planting

The following criteria apply to Santa Barbara honeysuckle only:

Have survived a minimum of 3 years since planting

Note: it may take more than 5 years for oak trees to meet size criteria

Goal: At the end of the 3-year monitoring period, marsh compensation areas should be able to survive indefinitely without further protection or maintenance.

Objectives: By the end of the monitoring period, areas set aside for marsh compensation must meet the following criteria:

Have vigorous appearance;

12

- · Have no areas exceeding 4 square feet without marsh vegetation; and
- Presence of invasive weedy species does not exceed adjacent areas.

These criteria will be evaluated during monitoring and may be revised to take into account any unusual conditions, such as drought, and to incorporate the latest standards generally acceptable to the local scientific community.

6.0 REPORTING

For restoration monitoring, a summary report will be prepared each year that describes the monitoring conducted, any weed control or other maintenance (e.g., watering) performed, problems noted and how resolved, and progress towards meeting the performance criteria. The report will include at least two photographs. Once the performance criteria are met for any one part of the project, no further reporting will be necessary. The restoration monitoring reports will be submitted to COMB no later than February 1, covering the previous calendar year.

COMB, Lauro Retention Basin I

COMB, Lauro Retention Basin Enlargement Revegetation Plan July 2008

ITEM # 7
PAGE 67



AECOM 5851 Thille Street Suite 201 Ventura, CA 93003 www.aecom.com 805 644 9704 tel 805 642 8277 fax

May 9, 2011

Mr. Jim Colton **Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board**3301 Laurel Canyon Road
Santa Barbara, CA 93105

Dear Jim:

Subject: Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board

Design Services for Modified South Coast Conduit Upper Reach

Reliability Pipeline Project

Task Order No. 37

Transmitted herewith are three copies of the Task Order No. 37 dated April 15, 2011, and an anticipated project schedule for engineering services for the Modified South Coast Conduit Upper Reach Reliability Pipeline Project. It is our understanding that these services will be completed as an amendment under our Engineering Services Agreement for Investigation and Engineering Study for South Coast Conduit (SDD), dated February 22, 1999. In summary, this Task Order provides for design services for the following:

- Rehabilitation of three blowoffs at Stations 12+62, 23+97 and 30+61
- Rehabilitation of three air valves
- Rehabilitation of up to two sections of the SCC, not exceeding 1,500 feet total length
- Replacement of the Glen Annie Weir
- Replacement of the Goleta West Meters
- Replacement of the South Portal Transition Structure and upstream connecting pipeline

As requested we will schedule the completion of these tasks such that the fee expended prior to July 1, 2011 will not exceed \$65,000.

After your review of the attached Scope of Work and concurrence, please sign all three copies where indicated below and return two copies to our office. We sincerely appreciate the continued opportunity to provide engineering services to COMB. Please call if clarification is required.

Sincerely,

AECOM

Glen M. Hille, PE

Vice President West Region

Approved by:

Cachuma Operations and Maintenance Board

Kate Rees

General Manager

TEM # 7
PAGE 6-8

Scope of Work – Task Order No. 37 Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board Design Services for Modified South Coast Conduit Upper Reach Reliability Pipeline Project

Background and Overview

The Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board (COMB) operates the South Coast Conduit (SCC) from the Lake Cachuma north portal to the Carpinteria Reservoir. In 2002, COMB retained Boyle Engineering Corporation (Boyle) to perform a Reliability and Alternatives Study for the Upper Goleta Reach of the SCC (south portal of the Tecolote Tunnel to the Corona Del Mar Water Treatment Plant (CDMWTP)). In that report, one of the recommendations was to construct a second (redundant) pipeline for that reach in order to increase system reliability.

In 2005 to 2010, COMB retained Boyle to provide the engineering services for the design and bid phases of the project. Due to funding constraints, COMB has deferred the project. COMB has recently requested AECOM to provide engineering services for the design and bid phase services for the following facilities which are located on or adjacent to the SCC downstream of the Tecolote Tunnel and upstream of the CDMWTP:

- Rehabilitation of three blowoffs at Stations 12+62, 23+97 and 30+61
- Rehabilitation of three air valves
- Rehabilitation of up to two sections of the SCC, not exceeding 1,500 feet total length
- Replacement of the Glen Annie Weir
- Replacement of the Goleta West Meters
- Replacement of the South Portal Transition Structure and upstream connecting pipeline

The design of these project components will be packaged into one prime public works project anticipated to be less than \$5.0M.

Part 1 - Preliminary Design Phase

Task 37100 - Concept Design Refinement

Task 37110 – Kickoff Meeting. AECOM will prepare for and attend a kickoff meeting to discuss the project specifics with COMB key staff members.

Task 37120 – Preliminary Analysis. AECOM will update the alternatives and structure concepts. The hydraulic gradeline requirements for the SCC at the Goleta West Conduit and CDMWTP turnouts will be reconfirmed.

AECOM will review the existing easement documentation and confirm, on the basis of those documents, the locations of the proposed project components relative to the easements.

AECOM will coordinate the proposed modifications to the Glen Annie Turnout and Goleta West Meters with Goleta Water District Staff. It is anticipated that up to two (2) meetings will be required with AECOM, COMB and GWD staff.

AECOM will retain a subconsultant to provide base mapping for the Glen Annie Turnout area (up to 100 ft upstream and 500 ft downstream).

PAGE 61

AECOM will conduct reconnaissance level field review of the project related facilities and sites. The review will be limited to facilities and conditions exposed to view at ground level. The review will concentrate on factors pertinent for determining: 1) existing facility functional (hydraulic) relations to the subject project facilities; and 2) visible site conditions that could affect the proposed pipeline alignment.

AECOM will conduct a preliminary analysis review meeting to discuss the above analysis and confirm COMB's limitation relative to budgts and schedules.

Task 37130 – Concept Design. AECOM will compile a concept deisgn report which is described by the following outline:

- Background Alternatives and Project Selection (one page of text)
- BO/ARVs concept design (one page with text and layout)
- Glen Annie Turnout concept design (one page with text and layout)
- Goleta West Meter concept design (one page with text and layout)
- South Portal transition structures concept design (up to four drawings)
- SCC Rehabilitation discussion of approach for investigation and optional bid item (two pages of text and layouts)
- Environmental anticipated issues
- Permitting anticipated issues
- Right-of-way/Easements anticipated issues
- Opinion of Probable Cost (up to 40 components)
- Anticipated Schedule (up to 40 tasks)

Task 37140 - Project Management - Concept Design. AECOM will attend up to four (4) coordination meetings with COMB and other COMB project consultants to discuss the project development. AECOM will provide monthly invoicing identifying the status of the project.

Part 2 - Design Phase

Task 37200 – Design Phase

Task 37210 – 65% Design. AECOM will provide 65% design drawings and draft of technical specifications for the following project components:

- BO (1) drawings
- ARV (1) drawing
- Rehabilitation or replacement of 1500 ft (two sections)¹ of the SCC (6) drawings
- Glen Annie TO (2) drawings
- Goleta West Meters (2) drawings
- SP Transition Structure² and grading of a five acre area to "level" the stockpile soil

² Modified drawings from previous design:

G-1 – G-4 D-1 D-9

D-19 - D-21

C-10 D-4

D-10 - D-17 E-1

TEM # 7
PAGE 70

¹ One section will be a 1000± ft section immediately downstream of the South Portal transition structure.

Task 37220 - Design Review. AECOM will meet with COMB to discuss the 65% design submittal.

Task 37230 – Final Design and Contract Document Preparation. AECOM will complete the design of the project components identified in Task 37210 and compile the contract documents as outlined below:

- General Conditions (with optional bid item for replacement of sections of the SCC)
- Specifications (including coordination of SCC inspection and Applied Earthworks' photo documentation of the south portal transition structure)
- Design Drawings 100%
- Appendices
 - A Reference Drawings
 - B Permits
 - C Geotechnical Study SCC Upper Reach Second Barrel Pipeline Project
 - D Final Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Report
 - E Easements
 - F Revegetation Plan
 - G Special Status Species Protection Plan

Task 37240 – Engineer's Opinion of Probable Construction Cost. AECOM will compile an Engineer's Opinion of Probable Construction Cost for the project components.

Task 37250 – Project Management for Final Design. AECOM will attend up to four (4) coordination meetings with COMB and COMB other project consultants to discuss the project development. AECOM will provide monthly invoicing identifying the status of the project.

Task 37260 – Supplemental Engineering Services. AECOM will provide up to 80 manhours of effort for supplemental engineering services that may be required.

Part 3 - Bid Phase Service

Task 37300 - Contractor Prequalification Package

Boyle will assist COMB in conducting, coordinating, and performing a prequalifications and selection process for the pipeline contractor.

The Department of Industrial Relations has developed a model and relevant criteria that can be utilized by COMB. It is accompanied by a publication explaining how to score the questionnaire. Contractors who receive an acceptable score will be deemed responsible, prequalified bidders. The prequalification selection process will include the following tasks:

Task 37310 – Meet and Discuss Prequalifications Processes. Meet and discuss prequalifications processes and selection criteria with COMB representatives/personnel.

Task 37320 – Assist in Identifying Eligible Contractors. By contacting local cities, counties, consultants, contractors and/or special districts, assist COMB in identifying a list of contractors that have prior experience with similar projects. Contact the contractors identified to advertise COMB's project.

| ITEV # | |
|--------|--|
| PAGE_ | |

Task 37330 – Draft Prequalifications Questionnaire and Advertisement. Utilizing the Department of Industrial Relations model as a format, Boyle will draft a prequalifications questionnaire and advertisement for COMB and USBR review and approval. Meet to discuss COMB comments. Finalize prequalifications advertisement and prequalifications questionnaire. Submit one reproducible copy for COMB's reproduction and distribution.

Task 37340 – Facilitate Review of Prequalifications Submittals. Facilitate COMB's review of prequalifications submittals received from interested contractors.

Task 37350 – Facilitate Interviews and Evaluation Process. Facilitate COMB's interviews and evaluation process to define a list of qualified contractors.

Task 37360 – Draft Notification Correspondence. Compile draft letters of notification for firms that responded.

Task 37370 – Orientation Meeting. Conduct an orientation meeting with selected firms. Identify project data to be provided by COMB to selected firms.

Task 37400 - Engineering Services During Bid Phase

Assist COMB during the bid phase of the project. It is assumed that one (1) construction contract will be implemented. AECOM will provide one set of mylar and one set of reproducible specifications for reproduction and distribution by COMB staff. AECOM will attend the preproposal meeting, bid opening, and compile up to three (3) addendums.

Part 4 - Construction Phase Engineering Services (Future Task Order)

- Construction Contract Administration
 - Conduct Meetings
 - Review contractors construction schedule
 - Maintain contract files
 - Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests
 - Punch lists/final project review with COMB/submit recommendation for project acceptance
 - Program Management/quality control
 - Workshops
- Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering
 - Receive and Review up to 8 sets of submittals and O&M Manuals
 - Supplemental Engineering Services
- Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs)
 - Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs
 - Prepare change order estimates
 - · Coordinate responses to RFIs
 - Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals
 - Maintain a change order log

| ITEW# | |
|-------|----|
| PAGE_ | 72 |

- Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB. AECOM will provide up to 16 manhours of technical support during the investigation of the SCC condition assessments conducted by others.
- Permit Coordination
- Construction Observations
- Record Drawings
- Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination
- Materials Testing Services and Geotechnical
 - Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings
 - Construction Materials Testing
 - Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials
 - In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities
 - Sampling and testing of concrete materials
 - Geotechnical observation as requested
 - Report Preparation
- Labor Compliance Services
 - Pre-Job Conference
 - Monthly Audit of Contractor Certified Payroll
 - Monthly On-Site Interview
 - Violation Enforcement and Recommendations
 - Annual Reporting to the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR)

Schedule

It is anticipated that the Scope of Services (Excluding Construction Phase Services) associated with this proposal can be completed in 180 calendar days from the notice to proceed. The attached preliminary schedule provides the sequence and duration anticipated. Authorization is anticipated within seven (7) days to maintain the schedule.

Fee Estimate

The estimated engineering effort and estimated fee are shown on the attached Fee Estimate.

Supplemental Conditions

Construction Safety

COMB agrees that in accordance with generally accepted construction practices, the construction contractor will be required to assume sole and complete responsibility for job site conditions during the course of construction of the Project, including safety of all persons and property, and that this requirement shall be made to apply continuously and not be limited to normal working hours. AECOM shall not have control over or charge of, and shall not be responsible for, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, as these are solely the responsibility of the construction contractor. AECOM shall not have the authority to stop or reject the work of the construction contractor.

PAGE 73

Contractor Indemnification/Additional Insured

Client will require that any Contractor performing work in connection with the project for which AECOM is providing professional services, hold harmless, indemnify and defend Client, AECOM, their consultants, and each of their directors, officers, agents and employees from any and all liability, claims, losses, damage and costs, including attorneys' fees, arising out of or alleged to arise from the Contractor's performance of the work described in the construction contract documents, but not including liability that may be due to the sole negligence of Client, AECOM, their consultants, or their directors, officers, agents and employees.

Client will require the Contractor to provide workers' compensation and commercial general liability insurance, including completed operations and contractual liability, with the latter coverage sufficient to insure the Contractor's indemnity, as above required; and such insurance shall include Client, AECOM, their consultants, and each of their directors, officers, agents and employees as additional insureds.

Hazardous Materials

In providing its services hereunder, neither AECOM nor its subconsultants shall be responsible for identification, handling, containment, abatement, or in any other respect, for any asbestos or hazardous material if such is present in connection with the project. In the event that CLIENT becomes aware of the presence of asbestos or hazardous material at the jobsite, CLIENT shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal and state rules and regulations, and shall immediately notify AECOM, who shall then be entitled to cease any of its services that may be affected by such presence, without any liability to AECOM or its subconsultants arising there from.

Cost Estimate

AECOM has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by others or over Contractor's methods of determining prices, or other competitive bidding or market conditions, practices or omissions on the site. Any cost estimates provided by the Consultant will be made on the basis of his experience and judgment. Estimates of probable construction costs may vary from actual construction costs.

Re-Use of Documents

Documents, drawings, specifications, and electronic information/data, including computer aided drafting and design ("CADD"), prepared by CONSULTANT pursuant to this agreement are not intended or represented to be suitable for reuse by CLIENT or others on extensions of the Project or on any other project. Any use of completed documents for other projects and any use of incomplete documents without specific written authorization from CONSULTANT will be at CLIENT's sole risk and without liability to CONSULTANT.

Right to Rely

Consistent with the professional standard of care and unless specifically provided herein, AECOM shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy of data and information provided by the COMB or others without independent review or evaluation.

Assumptions

| In pre | paring this proposal, the following assumptions were made: | | |
|--------|---|---------|--------|
| | COMB will pay all permit fees and prepare permit applications. | | |
| | CEQA process is by others. | | |
| | Permit process is by others. | | |
| | Environmental Mitigation is by others. | | |
| | ROW and Easements compilation is by others. | | |
| | Except for base mapping adjacent to Glen Annie turnout, survey services is by | others. | |
| | Coordination and Management of Proposition 50 funding is by others. | | \Box |
| | | PAGE | 74 |

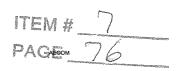
| No additional geotechnical services are anticipated. |
|---|
| The existing SCC can be shut down for repairs and rehabilitation. Design of linestops and |
| bypasses is not included within the estimated level of effort. |
| Proposal is valid for sixty days. |

| Part 1 - Pre 37100 | Description | MH | Level of Effort | |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 27400 | liminary Design | 1711 | (*) | Consu |
| | Concept Design Refinement | | | - |
| 37110 | Kickoff Meeting | 8 | S 1,400 | 0 |
| 7120 7130 | Preliminary Analysis | 8 | S 1,400 |) S 3 |
| 7 130 | Concept Design Letter Report - 30% Design Background Alternatives and Project Selection | | | |
| | BO/ARVs concept design | 2 | \$ 300 | |
| | Glen Annie Turnout concept design | 8 | \$ 300 | |
| | Goleta West Meter concept design | 8 | \$ 1,400 \$ 1,400 | |
| | South Portal transition structures concept design | 4 | \$ 700 | |
| | SCC Rehabilitation - discussion of potential issues | 20 | \$ 3,500 | |
| | Environmental - anticipated issues | 4 | \$ 700 |) |
| | Permitting - anticipated issues Right-of-Way / Easements - anticipated issues | 4 | \$ 700 | |
| | Opinion of Probable Cost | 4 | \$ 700 | |
| | Anticipated Schedule | 12 | \$ 2,100 S 1,400 | |
| 140 | QC / PM - Concept Design | 68 | \$ 11,800 | |
| | Subtotal Part 1 | 160 | \$ 27,800 | |
| | | 1 | | |
| | ign Phase | 1 | | |
| 200 | Design Phase | | | 1 |
| 210 | 65% Design | | | 1 |
| | BO (1) drawings | 24 | \$ 4,200 | |
| | ARV (1) drawing Pipe Rehabilitation (6) drawings | 24 | \$ 4,200 | |
| | Glen Annie TO (3) drawings | 100 | S 17,400 | |
| | Goleta West Meters (2) civil drawings and 2 electrical drawings | 80 | S 13,900 | |
| | SP Transition Structure ¹ | 96 | \$ 16,700 | |
| 220 | Design Review | 64 16 | \$ 11,100 \$ 2,800 | |
| 230 | Final Design and Contract Document Preparation | 1 | 3 ∠,800 | |
| | General Conditions | 47 | \$ 8,200 | |
| | Specifications | 80 | S 13,900 | |
| | Design Drawings 100% (24 drawings) | 320 | \$ 55,600 | |
| | Appendices | | 1 30,000 | T |
| | A Reference Drawings | 1 | \$ 200 | |
| | B Permits | 8 | S 1,400 | |
| | C Geotechnical Study SCC Upper Reach Second Barrel Pipeline Project ² | 1 | S 200 | |
| | D Final Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Report ² | 8 | S 1,400 | |
| | E Easements ² | 8 | S 1,400 | |
| | F Revegetation Plan ² | 8 | \$ 1,400 | |
| | G Special Status Species Protection Plan ² | 8 | \$ 1,400 | |
| 240 | Opinion of Probable Cost | 40 | \$ 6,900 | |
| 250 260 | Project Management | 96 | S 16,700 | |
| 200 | Supplemental Engineering Services | 80 | S 13,900 | |
| | Subtotal Part 2 | 1029 | \$ 192,900 | |
| + 2 Did | Phase Service | | | |
| | Prequalifications | | | |
| | Bid Phase Engineering Services | 120 120 | \$ 20,800 \$ 20,800 | |
| | Subtotal Part 3 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 240 | \$ 41,600 | |
| rt 4 - Cons | | 240 | \$ 41,600 | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration | 240 | \$ 41,600 | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings | 240 | | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule | 240 | TBD TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests | 240 | TBD TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch list / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance | 240 | TBD TBD TBD TBD TBO TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review thi Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quelity control | 240 | TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops | 240 | TBD TBD TBD TBD TBO TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tin Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering | 240 | TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals | 240 | TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tin Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering | 240 | TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tith Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Ahango Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates | 240 | TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contract for Services Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuais Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs | 240 | TBO TBD TBD TBD TBO TBO TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tit Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals | 240 | TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuais Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order on | 240 | TBO TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order lost of the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order lost | 240 | TBO TBD TBD TBO TBO TBO TBO TBO TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBO TBO | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tilt Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contract for Services Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tit Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contract Administration Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Dravings Rescord Dravings | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tit Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Abango Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Material's Testing Services and Geotechnical | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contract Administration Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Dravings Rescord Dravings | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tin Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and OSM Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Mantatia a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geolocchnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFis) Investigate proposed change orders and RFis Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFis Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Orawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geotechnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density besting of pipe/rench zone and restoration grading activities | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tilt Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and OSM Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order stimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geotechnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuais Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order of Information Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geotochnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials Geotechnical Observation or serquested | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order stimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Material's Testing Services and Geotechnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Material's Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials Geotechnical Observation as requested | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposale Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geotechnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials Geotechnical Observation as requested Report Preparation. | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Abundital Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order stimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geotechnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Observations arequested Report Preparation Labor Compliance Services | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tin Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and OSM Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Mantatia a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of pipe/tench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials Geotechnical Observation as requested Report Preparation Labor Compliance Services Pre-Job Confrence | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFis) Investigate proposed change orders and RFis Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFis Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order for go Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geotechnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Orawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Orawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Grading activities Sampling and testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of proposed construction materials Geotechnical Observation as requested Repont Preparation Labor Compliance Services Pre-Job Confliction Review | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tin Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and OSM Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Condinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of pipe/tench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials Geotechnical Observation as requested Report Preparation Labor Compliance Services Pre-Job Confrence Monthly Audit of Contractor Certified Payroll Monthly On-Site Interview Violation Environcement and Recommendations | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractor's monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFis) Investigate proposed change orders and RFis Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFis Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order for go Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geotechnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Orawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Orawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Grading activities Sampling and testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of proposed construction materials Geotechnical Observation as requested Repont Preparation Labor Compliance Services Pre-Job Confliction Review | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tin Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials Geotechnical Observation as requested Report Preparation Labor Compliance Services Pre-Job Comfence Monthly Audit of Contractor Certified Payroll Monthly On-Site Interview Violation Environcement and Recommendations Annual Reporting to the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and OSM Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order stimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geotechnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampl | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density lesting of pipeArench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of pipeArench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials Geotechnical Observation as requested Report Preparation Jabor Compliance Services Pre-Job Confrence Wolation Environmental and Recommendations Annual Reporting to the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) Mesumptions Pipeline Inspection byothers - coordinate Environmental by others Environmental by others | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geotechnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials in-place density testing of proposed construction materials in-place density testing of proposed construction materials in-place density destroy described to the Preparation Laboratory testing of Proposed construction materials in-place density destroy described Payrol Monthly On-Streenee Monthly Audit of Contractor Certified Payrol Monthly Audit of Contractor Certified Payrol Monthly On-Streenee | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review tin Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and OSM Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials Geotechnical Observation as requested Report Preparation Labor Compliance Services Pre-Job Confrence Monthly Audit of Contractor Certified Payroll Monthly On-Site Interview Violation Environmental and Recommendations Annual Reporting to the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) Assumptions Pipeline Inspection byothers - coordinate Environmental by others Permitting by others | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order for go Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geotechnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Oravings and Recommendations Annual Reporting to the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) Assumptions Pipeline Inspection byothers - coordinate Environmental Mitigation Montoring by others Permiting by others Review Programments by others Premiting by others | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and OSM Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order log Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Materials Testing Laboratory testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of proposed construction materials In-place density testing of pipe/trench zone and restoration grading activities Sampling and testing of concrete materials Geotechnical Observation as requested Report Preparation Labor Compiliance Services Pre-Job Confience Pre-Job C | 240 | TBD | |
| | struction Phase Engineering Services Construction Contract Administration Conduct Meetings Review contractors construction schedule Maintain contract files Review contractors monthly progress payment requests Punch lists / final project review th Comb / submit recommendation for project acceptance Program Management / quality control Workshops Submittal Processing Review and Supplemental Engineering Receive and Review up to set of submittals and O&M Manuals Supplemental Engineering Services Change Order Management and Requests for Information (RFIs) Investigate proposed change orders and RFIs Prepare change order estimates Coordinate responses to RFIs Evaluate the Contractor's price proposals Maintain a change order for go Technical Support for SCC Condition Investigation Conducted by COMB Permit Coordination Construction Observations Record Drawings Easement and Right-of-Way Coordination Materials Testing Services and Geotechnical Construction Drawings and Specification Review, Preconstruction Meetings Construction Oravings and Recommendations Annual Reporting to the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) Assumptions Pipeline Inspection byothers - coordinate Environmental Mitigation Montoring by others Permiting by others Review Programments by others Premiting by others | 240 | TBD | |

It is anticipated that an engineering fee of \$265,300 will be required to accomplish the above-referenced engineering tasks based on an average of \$160 per MH, and 8.5% for other direct costs. Compensation will be on a time and materials basis consistent with the 2011 Fee Schedule attached and our Engineering Services Agreement dated February 22, 1999.

1) Modified drawings from previous design:
G-1 -- G-4 D-4 D-10 -- D-17
C-10 D-9 D-19 -- D-21
D-1 E-1

 These documents are to be compiled by others. AECOM services are limited to coordination of these documents for the development of the contract documents.



AECOM FEE SCHEDULE FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Effective January 1, 2011

| | Engineers, | Planners, | Architects, | Scientists: |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|

| Student Assistant Assistant I Assistant II Associate Senior I Senior II Principal Company Officer Special Consultant | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 79.00 per hour 97.00 per hour 110.00 per hour 130.00 per hour 155.00 per hour 177.00 per hour 215.00 per hour 232.00 per hour |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Construction Administration Personnel: | | |
| Resident Project Representative Senior Resident Project Representative Resident Engineer Construction Services Manager | \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ | 107.00 per hour 125.00 per hour 153.00 per hour 202.00 per hour |
| Technical Support Staff: | | |
| Clerical/General Office Administrative Specialist Drafter/CADD Technician Assistant CADD Operator Designer/CADD Operator Senior Designer/Design CADD Operator Design/CADD Supervisor | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 69.00 per hour 81.00 per hour 72.00 per hour 84.00 per hour 95.00 per hour 110.00 per hour 123.00 per hour |
| General Project Expenses 1/ | | 8.5% of Labor |
| Direct Project Expenses | | |
| Other Reproduction (8 1/2 x11/11x17 Color) Plan Sheet Printing - In House Bond/Vellum/Mylar Subcontracted Services/Reproduction | | .15/1.50 per page .00/7.00 per sheet Cost + 15% |

If authorized by the Client, an overtime premium multiplier of 1.5 may be applied to the billing rate of hourly personnel who work overtime in order to meet a deadline which cannot be met during normal hours.

Applicable sales tax, if any, will be added to these rates. Invoices will be rendered monthly. Payment is due upon presentation. A late payment finance charge of 1.5% per month (but not exceeding the maximum rate allowable by law) will be applied to any unpaid balance commencing 30 days after the date of the original invoice.

Fee schedule is subject to change annually.

Miscellaneous Materials

Subcontracted or Subconsultant Services

Travel & Subsistence (other than mileage)

Auto Mileage for Construction Phase Services

Includes mail, telephone, fax, office photo copies, personal computers and mileage (except as noted).

| ITEW# | |
|-------|----------|
| PAGE_ | 77 A=COM |

Cost + 15%

Cost + 15%

Cost

\$0.60 per mile

Modified SCC Upper Reach Reliability Pipeline Preliminary Project Schedule (20% Design) April 2011

| | | | 2 | 2011 | | | | | | | | 2012 | | | | | | | | | 2013 | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|-----|---------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|-----|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Description | Apr May | nne / | Jul | Aug Sep | p Oct | Nov | Dec Jan | n Feb | Mar | Apr | May Jun | Jul Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct Nov | v Dec | Jan | Feb Mar | r Apr | May . | lub mub | Aug | Sep | Oct Nov | ov Dec |
| Part 1 - Preliminary Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | A SECTION | | |
| Kickoff Meeting | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | - | |
| Preliminary Analysis | H | | | | | | | | | | | ļ., | | | | | | - | L | | | | | | |
| Concept Design Report (30%) | L | | | | | | - | - | | | - | ļ., | | | <u> </u> | | | - | | | | L | | | |
| SCC Inspection (by others) | | | | | | | H | _ | | | | ļ | | <u> </u> | | L | | - | | | - | | | | |
| QC/PM - Concept Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | - | L | | | _ | | | |
| Part 2 - Design Phase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ | | H | | | _ | - | | | |
| 65% Design | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design Review | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ., | | | | | | - | _ | | | L | | H | |
| Final Design and Contract Document Preparation | | | | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | L | | <u> </u> | - | | - | |
| Opinion of Probable Cost | | Ĺ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | - | |
| Project Management | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | - | - | | | |
| Part 3 - Bid Phase Service | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | _ | | - | | | - | L | | | |
| Prequalification | | | H | | | | | | | | | L | | | | | | | _ | | | | | H | |
| Bid Phase Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | \vdash | |
| Part 4 - Construction Phase Engineering Service | | | | | | | | | | | | o a const | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | |
| SCC Rehabilitation | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | ļ | H | II. | Ħ | H | | | | | | - | |
| Glen Annie/Goleta West Meter Rehabilitation | | | | | | | 1 | | Ц | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| South Portal Transition Structure | | | | | | | | | | | | Ų. | | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| construction Phase Engineering Environmental Monitoring | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asbuilts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ħ | П | | | | |
| Estimated Cash Flow | 9 | 65,000 \$ | | 150,000 | \$ | 275,000 | \$ 00 | 37 | 375,000 | ų, | 400,000 | \$ | 855,000 | \$ 000 | | 2,000,000 | ⇔ | 145,000 | | | | | 0, | \$ 4,2 | 4,265,000 |
| Engineering and Construction (excludes permitting, environmental, ROW) Fiscal Year costs \$ | | 65,000 | | | | ÷. | 1,200,000 | 0 | | | | | | | \$ | 3,000,000 | 000, | | | | | | *** | \$ 4,2 | 4,265,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PAG For

COMB FY 2011-12 Budget Fisheries Division - Budget Estimates (Drafted from Consultants' Proposed Scopes of Work)

| | | \$15,000 | \$37,000 | \$394,500 | | | | \$7,596,624 | \$2,037,124 |
|----|----------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| | Total | \$6,000 \$4,000 \$5,000 | \$25,000 \$2,000 \$4,000 | \$121,500 | \$47,000 \$5,000 | \$10,000 \$10,000 \$25,000 \$75,000 \$5,000 | \$80,000 | \$2,000 \$33,000 \$735,501 \$826,123 | \$2,037,124 |
| 12 | Consultant | | \$2,000 | \$10,000 | | \$10,000 \$10,000 | \$60,000 | \$725,501 | 1 1 |
| Ξ | uses | | | | | \$75,000 | | | \$75,000 TOTAL: |
| 10 | CCSE | | | | | \$5,000 | | | \$5,000 |
| Ø | NOAA-SC | | | \$15,000 | \$15,000 | | | | \$15,000 |
| 6 | Rauch | | \$4,000 | | | | | | \$4,000 |
| 83 | MFournier | | | | | | \$80,000 | | \$80,000 |
| 7 | PP&P N | | | | | | \$8,000 | | \$8,000 |
| 9 | NCHC | | \$25,000 | | | | | | \$25,000 |
| ı, | SEC | \$5,000 | | | | | | | \$5,000 |
| 4 | IDR-FDC | \$6,000 \$4,000 | | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | | | \$2,000 \$33,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 | \$70,000 |
| ю | Hanson HDR-FDC | | | \$18,000 | se,000 | | | | \$18,000 |
| l | Stetson | | | \$21,500 \$9,000 | \$3,500 | \$25,000 | | | |
| - | Entrix | | | \$52,000 \$17,000 \$8,000 | \$10,000 \$12,000 \$5,000 | | | | TOTAL: \$52,000 \$46,500 |
| | | tion and Maintenance 1 El Jaro Creek - Rancho San Julian (O&M support) 2 Quiota Creek - Crossing 6 (O&M support) 3 El Jaro Creek - Cross Creek Ranch (O&M support) | utreach) (webpage support) | on and technical support: BO compliance tasks and support AMC and CC participation and technical support | Bed and Banks memo Fisheries monitoring program support Project management | Grants Techping Grants Techping Support Santa Ynez River Hydrology Technical Support USGS Stream Gauge Program Tri-County Fish Team Funding | Project Support Peer Review | cts Technical Suppo oject - Crossing 2 oject - Crossing 7 | TOTAL: |
| | | Operation and Maintenance 4222 1 El Jaro Creek - Rancho San Julian (O&M support) 4222 2 Quiota Creek - Crossing 6 (O&M support) 4222 3 El Jaro Creek - Cross Creek Ranch (O&M support) | General and Adminstrative 5441 1 Legal 5431 2 Public Information (outreach) 5418 3 Computer Consultant (webpage support) | Special Projects 6201 1 BO/FMP implementation and technical support: | - d - d - e 6 | 4 m 4 m 0 | 6207 7 Oak Tree Restoration Project 6208 8 Legislative Fisheries Support 6209 9 SYR Riverware Model Peer Review | Habitat Enhancements 6303 1 Quiota Greek - Tributary Projects Technical Support 6304 2 Quiota Greek Design Support 6307 2 Quiota Greek Fish Passage Project - Crossing 2 6308 4 Quiota Greek Fish Passage Project - Crossing 7 | |

PAGE 79

Page 1

Cardno ENTRIX Cachuma Project Fisheries Assistance Exhibit A

Scope of Work Fiscal Year 2011-2012 July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012

TASK 1000 BO/Plan Implementation and Technical Support Task Budget: \$52,000

This task is tailored to provide support for the Fisheries MOU which implements the actions outlined in the Cachuma Project Biological Opinion (BO) and Lower Santa Ynez River Fish Management Plan (Plan). The tasks that are authorized under this budget are outlined below. Sub-task budgets are provided.

1301: BO Compliance Tasks and Support

\$17,000

Cardno ENTRIX assists in the coordination of the ongoing BO compliance effort. Tasks include technical support, preparation and review of technical reports, coordination among the science advisory committee and legal counsel. This estimate includes conference calls plus limited preparation and follow-up per call.

1302: AMC and CC Participation and Technical Support

\$8,000

Ms. Baldrige is the COMB representative on the Adaptive Management Committee (AMC). This task includes time for Ms. Baldrige to participate as a member of the AMC. This task is scoped for conference calls, plus preparation and follow-up per call as well as Ms. Baldrige's participation in a face-to-face meeting of the AMC and CC if necessary. Cardno ENTRIX will provide technical support to the COMB in preparing work products for the AMC and the CC as required.

1304: Bed and Banks Revised Memo

\$10,000

This scope of work includes time for Cardno ENTRIX to incorporate CDFG and NMFS comments and anticipates memo revisions and model recalculations to finish the Bed and Banks memo.

1307: Fisheries Monitoring Program Support

\$12,000

This Scope of Work includes time for Cardno ENTRIX to review the current fisheries monitoring program and annual report for efficiency and efficacy in meeting the terms and conditions of the BO. Based on this review, recommendations for amendments to the monitoring program may be proposed and submitted to NMFS for consideration. As requested, Cardno ENTRIX will provide analytical support and technical review of annual reports.

1200: Task Management and File Maintenance

\$5,000

Time is included for task management, budget coordination and accounting throughout the fiscal year.

PAGE 80

Table 1: Summary of Estimated Fiscal Year 2011-12 Cardno ENTRIX Budget from July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012.

| COMB SOW FY 2011-2012 (7/1/11-6/30/12) | |
|--|----------|
| Task 1000 - BO/FMP implementation and technical support: | |
| Task 1301 BO compliance tasks and support | \$17,000 |
| Task 1302 AMC and CC participation and technical support | \$8,000 |
| Task 1304 Bed and Banks memo | \$10,000 |
| Task 1307 Fisheries monitoring program support | \$12,000 |
| Task 1200 Project management | \$5,000 |
| Subtotal - Task 1000 | \$52,000 |
| TOTAL PROJECT COST | \$52,000 |



SCHEDULE OF FEES FISCAL YEAR 2011-2012 CACHUMA OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE BOARD

| PERSONNEL | Technician | \$72 /hr |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | Project Assistant | 80 |
| | Assistant Staff Scientist/Engineer | 93 |
| | Computer/Production Specialist | 99 |
| | Technical Editor | 99 |
| | Project Coordinator | 105 |
| | Staff Scientist/Engineer | 105 |
| | Computer Aided Design/Drafting (CADD) | 108 |
| | Senior Staff Scientist/Engineer | 121 |
| | Project Scientist/Engineer | 141 |
| | Senior Project Scientist/Engineer | 159 |
| | Senior Consultant | 186 |
| | Technical Director | 191 |

Hours spent in expert witness, deposition, or preparation for deposition will be charged at 1½ times normal billing rate.

EXPENSES

Communication costs of six percent (6%) of total professional labor billings will be charged in lieu of the actual cost of long distance and cellular telephone costs, pager costs, postage costs, facsimile costs, routine black-and-white copying (less than 500 pages), incidental office supplies, and personal computer usage. GIS/Workstation utilization will be charged at \$45.00 per hour. Non-routine black-and-white copies will be charged at \$0.15 per page. All in-house color copies will be charged at \$.75 per 8.5 x 11 page and \$1.00 per 11 x 17 page. Oversized color copies will be as quoted. Each double-sided color or black-and-white copy will be charged as 2 pages. Use of a personal vehicle will be at the current IRS allowable rate (currently \$0.50 per mile) plus fifteen percent (15%) markup. All other costs identifiable to an assignment will be charged at cost plus fifteen percent (15%).

CONDITIONS

ENTRIX specifies that our services are performed, within the limits prescribed by our Clients, with the usual thoroughness and competence of the environmental consulting profession. No other warranty or representation, either expressed or implied, is included or intended in our proposals, contracts, or reports.

Effective through June 30, 2012

ITEM# 7
PAGE 82

HDR Fisheries Design Center Cachuma Project Fisheries Assistance Exhibit A

Period of Performance and Scopes of Work Fiscal Year 2010-2011 July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012

I. Period of Performance

The following scope of services is to be completed by ENGINEER within the Fiscal Year beginning July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2012 (FY 2011-2012).

II. Scopes of Work FY 2011-2012

Task 1: BO/FMP implementation and technical support Task

Task Estimated Cost: \$ 5,000

Task Estimated Cost: \$ 10,000

Estimated Cost: \$ 4,000

Estimated Cost: \$ 5.000

Task 1.1 Fisheries monitoring program support

ENGINEER will review, evaluate, and develop technical elements of fisheries related monitoring programs being implemented by COMB. Activities are anticipated to include background research, concept development, text development, and production of schematics supportive of program development. Data collection, review, synthesis and meeting attendance will be performed as directed by COMB.

Deliverables: Anticipated deliverables include miscellaneous text, calculations, data reviews, and meeting attendance as directed by COMB.

Task 2: Project Operation and Maintenance

Task 2.1 El Jaro Creek at Rancho San Julian project -O&M technical Estimated Cost: \$ 6,000

ENGINEER will provide technical assistance to COMB corresponding to the operation, maintenance, and performance review of the Rancho San Julian project. Tasks are anticipated to include: refinement of monitoring methods and procedures; hydraulic review of fishway performance; troubleshooting of general operation and maintenance issues; review of miscellaneous technical data collected by COMB; assistance in preparation of an annual performance evaluation report. Activities will be performed by ENGINEER as directed by COMB.

Deliverables: Anticipated deliverables include miscellaneous text, calculations, data reviews, and meeting attendance as directed by COMB.

Task 2.2 Quiota Creek Crossing 6 – O&M technical

ENGINEER will provide technical assistance to COMB corresponding to the performance evaluation of the Quiota Creek Crossing 6 restoration project. Tasks are anticipated to include: refinement of monitoring methods and procedures; hydraulic

Exhibit A 1

TEM # 7

PAGE 83

Cachuma Project Fisheries Assistance Scope of Work – FY12 HDR-FDC July 1, 2011 Page 2

review of the four grade control rock weirs; review of miscellaneous technical data collected by COMB; assistance in preparation of an annual performance evaluation report. Activities will be performed by ENGINEER as directed by COMB. Deliverables: Anticipated deliverables include miscellaneous text, calculations, data reviews, and meeting attendance as directed by COMB.

Task 3: Habitat Enhancements

Task 3.1 Quiota Creek Fish Passage Program – technical support

Estimated Cost: \$ 2,000

Estimated Cost: \$ 33,000

Estimated Cost: \$ 20.000

Task Estimated Cost: \$ 55,000

ENGINEER will continue to support COMB in the implementation of fish passage projects along Quiota creek synonymous with the results presented in the Quiota Creek Watershed Fish Passage Enhancement Plan. Activities conducted under this task shall include:

- Incorporation of data, narratives, and figures into the existing Quiota Creek Watershed Fish Passage Enhancement Plan,
- Support of grant writing activities,
- Concept development and preparation of concept drawings,
- Preparation of concept level engineer's construction cost opinions,
- Preparation of project descriptions and development of technical data, and
- Coordination with agencies and local governments in regards to fish passage guidelines.

Deliverables: Anticipated deliverables include miscellaneous text, figures, calculations, data reviews, and meeting attendance as directed by COMB.

Task 3.2 Quiota Creek Fish Passage Design Support

ENGINEER will complete the final design documents from the current design level to 100% with Santa Barbara County and regulatory agency approval for Crossings 1, 3, 4, 5 8 and 9. Final design documents will be wet sealed by a California Registered Professional Engineer and submitted to COMB for project grant proposal writing and construction bidding.

Deliverables: 100% regulatory approved designs ready for construction for the reworking of the weirs through the fish ladder.

Task 3.3 Engineering Oversight and Final Documentation

ENGINEER will oversee the construction of the Quiota Creek Crossings 2 and 7 Fish Passage Enhancement Projects. This will include review and reporting of any requested change-orders. Upon completion of the project, the ENGINEER will develop As-Built drawings.

Deliverables: Change-order documentation and stamped As-Build or Record Drawings of the completed project.

TOTAL ESTIMATED TASK ORDER COST:

\$ 70,000

Exhibit A 2

ITEM# 7
PAGE 84

Melinda Fournier, Oak Tree Revegetation Field Specialist

PRELIMINARY AMENDENMENT

SCOPE OF WORK

CACHUMA LAKE OAK TREE RESTORATION PROGRAM Fiscal Year July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012

CACHUMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BOARD

May 15, 2011

The following Tasks 1 through 7 will summarize services to be delivered by Ms. Melinda Fournier and her crew in the implementation of the Modified Oak Tree Restoration Program at the Cachuma Lake Recreation Area, related to tree losses associated with the Federal Steelhead Fish Recovery Project for Year 7, July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012.

This sixth year of Oak tree planting effort, along several planting sites bordering the Cachuma Lake shorelines at Storke Flats, was completed in early April, 2011. This effort marks the last year of planned Installation efforts proposed in the Cachuma Lake Oak Tree Replacement Program. This planting and maintenance program is intended to substantially replace tree losses around lakeshore boundaries that are a result of saturation and inundation of waters due to the higher elevations of surcharge events. Maintenance and monitoring activities within the irrigation weaning program are detailed in the Modified Oak Tree Restoration Program, (November 1, 2005) and are still in progress. Maintenance will continue for three years after Year 6 Installation efforts are completed.

Planting activities for Year 1 and 2 were conducted within the non-disturbed Storke Flats pasture area, bordering CA Hwy 154 along the south side of the lake approximately 2 miles south of Cachuma Lake Park. Planting activities for Year 3, 4, and 5 were conducted below the Bradbury Dam structure and were all executed within excavated areas, disturbed during the retrofit activities related to the Federal Steelhead Fish Enhancement Project or other construction activities related to fish recovery projects. Year 6 outplanting efforts were conducted along the south-facing shoreline at the east end of the Storke Flats pasture. This site demonstrates excessive attrition of shoreline trees due to the flooding affects of consecutive surcharge events and will greatly benefit from supplemental planting effort for future generations.

Preliminary Costs for future efforts related to the watering, maintenance and monitoring of Year 1 through Year 6 trees at Storke Flats and Bradbury Dam are attached to this SOW, and encompass the time period for Fiscal Year June 30, 2011 through July 1, 2012.

| ITEN # | OF WHITE PROFITE THE WAS A STATE OF THE STAT |
|--------|--|
| PAGE | 85 |

TASK 1. Project Development and Planning

NO new project planning services will take place within this Scope of Work for FY11/12.

TASK 2. Material Collection and Fabrication

NO new materials or fabrication services will be required within Scope of Work for FY11/12.

TASK 3. Oak Tree Installation

NO additional Oak Tree planting is scheduled to take place within the Scope of Work for FY11/12.

TASK 4. Understory Installation

NO understory planting activities will be conducted within the Scope of Work for FY11/12.

TASK 5. Field Maintenance and Monitoring (Six Planting Years)

Irrigation Maintenance, Year 6 Trees at Storke Flats

Field maintenance of Oak tree plantings occurs intensively in the first year after planting (Year 6 trees at Storke Flats). Watering activities are conducted by hand using a water truck, pumps and hoses to individually access each tree to deliver approximately 10 gallons of water per tree per application through the deep water tube and a saturation of the water basin constructed around each tree at planting. Since there is no piped water source available at or in the vicinity of the Storke Flats project site, water for irrigation at Storke Flats is collected directly from the lake, by pump to a holding tank, from which it is then pumped to the tank of the water trailer. Each tree is then individually accessed by trailer, pump and hoses for irrigation. Gallons of water drawn from the lake will be documented and submitted to COMB management for accounting purposes. Year 6 trees at Storke Flats will be watered weekly through the first dry season after planting (Summer-Fall 2011), or as needed according to specific weather conditions. All trees will be closely monitored for health and survival through the winter months of 2012 and watering will be re-initiated when dry weather persists which would challenge project survival or prosperity. The deep watering technique applied to these wild land projects requires a dedicated and attentive first year maintenance program to insure the tree's adaptation from nursery container to native conditions. Support watering will be applied to all trees through the dry season and until the return of substantial fall or winter rains. First year watering frequencies will be conducted at the discretion of Ms. Fournier, applying her knowledge of soils, saturation, weather patterns and plant requirements.

(Watering may occur at a frequency of five day intervals (July, August) and fluctuate to monthly (April or October) in reaction to weather conditions and exposures).

Irrigation maintenance, Year 5 Trees at Bradbury Dam

Watering activities should be reduced to approximately two applications per month through the dry months of the second summer season after planting (2011) for the Year 5 trees at Bradbury Dam. Irrigation equipment (trailer and hoses) will be moved from Storke Flats for use at Bradbury Dam during maintenance irrigation activities. Water is available for project access from a high pressure nozzle at the base of the dam. Gallons drawn for project use are recorded and submitted to COMB management for accounting purposes. Monitoring weather conditions and associated irrigation applications may continue through the Fall and into early Winter 2011, or until saturating rain events occur.

After winter rains have ceased (2012), and the ground begins to dry, watering applications may be initiated, if the survival or prosperity of Year 5 trees along Bradbury Dam is threatened by extreme weather conditions.

Monitoring and Maintenance Activities, All Project Areas, Year 1 – 6, FY 11/12

Weed removal, mowing, and clearing will be continued within all project areas on an ongoing basis throughout the Project year to control invasive weeds, competitive growth, maintain access to all areas for inspection and monitoring, and fire control and protection. These activities may include mowing, hoeing, weed-eater machine clearing, and hand-pulling. Large scale maintenance is conducted seasonally and site weeding is conducted in an ongoing basis to individual sites.

All tree project areas will be inspected and monitored up to twice a month throughout the year to identify maintenance or problematic issues that may threaten the program success. Ongoing photo documentation is maintained to document the program advances.

Program responsibilities include the timely removal of tree caging materials. As individual trees grow and become impaired by the constraints of the caging materials, cages will be pulled and removed from the premises.

Monitoring and documentation is maintained on an ongoing basis throughout this program to record the period of self-sufficiency and individual tree health status. Trees will be monitored for health and survival during the two years after withdrawing water applications to verify self-sufficiency towards attaining project completion.

All equipment, labor, water pumps, hoses and operating expenses are included in this Scope of Work. Water is provided by the Districts, at District expense.

Proposed Schedule for field watering 2011-2012:

July 1, 2011-December 31, 2011Year 1 trees@ Storke Flats: Self-sufficientYear 2 trees@ Storke Flats: Self-sufficientYear 3 trees@ Bradbury Dam: Self-sufficientYear 4 trees@ Bradbury Dam: Self-sufficientYear 5 trees@Bradbury Dam: Irrigate: 2x per mo

Year 6 trees @Storke Flats: Irrigate Weekly

January 1, 2012-June 30, 2012 Year 1 trees: monitor for health and self-sufficiency

Year 2 trees: monitor for health and self-sufficiency Year 3 trees: monitor for health and self-sufficiency

Year 4 trees@Bradbury Dam: Monitor

Year 5 trees@Bradbury Dam: Irrigate: if needed Year 6 trees@Storke Flats: Irrigate: Spring-June

**Note: Spring irrigation estimated to begin in or around the first of May (normal year)

TASK 6. Nursery Operations

NO nursery operations or staging or storing services are proposed within this Scope of Work for FY 2011/2012.

TASK 7. Meetings and Reporting

Melinda Fournier will continue to provide an outline summary each month, submitted with the billing invoice for the previous month's work. This summary provides a simple accounting of the efforts and tasks in-progress or completed, on a monthly basis.

An Annual Progress Report will be submitted to management in June (end of fiscal year) of each project year, or on timely notice from management as needed for reporting purposes. This report will detail the overall conditions and status of all phases of the project. This report will be simple and concise and serve as a communication tool from the field to management. Ms. Fournier will also keep a digital photo record of all phases of the Cachuma Oak Tree Restoration Program, from Year 1 through completion, saved on C.D. and available to management on request.

Field visits or office meetings with management or Bureau of Reclamation personnel necessary for proper implementation of project specifications, or for reporting purposes, will be conducted by Ms. Fournier as needed during the outplanting and maintenance activities detailed in this Scope.

PAGE 4 88

^{**}Note: Cost of water is not included in the Scope of Work, and must be provided at or near the project area from high volume flow access.

PRELIMINARY

(Amended)

BUDGET PROPOSAL FOR IRRIGATION AND MAINTENANCE EFFORTS RELATED TO THE CACHUMA LAKE OAK TREE RESTORATION PROGRAM Fiscal Year July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2012

| <u>TASK</u> | COST BUDG | SET PER TASK |
|--|--|-----------------|
| TASK 1. PROJECT DEVELOPMEN AND PLANNING | TT | 0 |
| TASK 2. MATERIAL COLLECTION AND FABRICATION | N | 0 |
| TASK 3. OAK TREE INSTALLATION TASK 4. UNDERSTORY INSTALL | | 0 0 |
| TASK 5. FIELD MAINTENANCE | (Irrigation: Storke Flats and Bradbury Dam) (Weed Control and Site | 55,623 |
| | Maintenance)(Tree Maintenance and Monitoring) | 8,988 11,371 |
| TASK 6. NURSERY OPERATIONS | | 0 |
| TASK 7. MEETINGS AND REPORT | TING | 3,500 |
| TOTAL BUDGET COSTS PER TA CONTINGENCY FOR UNEXPECT TOTAL BUDGET July 1, 2011 | CTED DELAYS OR COSTS through June 30, 2012 | \$79,482.00 |
| Year 7 (Not To Exce | <u>ed</u>) | \$79,482.00 |

| MEN# | |
|-------|------|
| PAGE. | 5 89 |

IRRIGATION SCHEDULE AT STORKE FLATS (Year 6) AND BRADBURY DAM (Year 5) FY 2011/2012

| | <u> </u> | Storke Flats | Year 6 | | Bradbury | Dam Ye | <u>ar 5</u> | |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Month | Applicat | ions #Tanks | #Gallons | <u>Time</u> | Applications | #Tanks | #Gallons | <u>Time</u> |
| 2011 July | 4 | 20 T | 14,000g | 8 day | 2 | 8 T | 5,600g | 2 day |
| August | 5 | 25 T | 17,500g | 10 day | 2 | 8 T | 5,600g | 2 day |
| Sept. | 4 | 20 T | 14,000g | 8 day | 1 | 4 T | 2,800g | 1 day |
| Oct. | 3 | 15 T | 10,500g | 6 day | 1 | 4 T | 2,800g | 1 day |
| Nov. | (2) | **Remove ! | November | Irriga | (1) tion for Budg | eting Pu | rposes | |
| Dec. (as nee | (1) eded) | **Remove I | December | Irrigat | ion for Budge | eting Pu | rposes | |
| 2012 January | y | No projecto | ed irrigati | on | | | | |
| Feb. | | No projecto | ed irrigati | on | | | | |
| March | (1) | **Remove | March Iri | igation | for Budgetin | g Purpo | ses | |
| April | 1 | 5 T | 3.500g | 2 day | 1 | 4 T | 2,800g | 1 day |
| May | 2 | 10 T | 7,000g | 4 day | 1 | 4 T | 2,800g | 1 day |
| June | 2 | 10 T | 7,000g | 4 day | 1 | 4 T | 2,800g | 1 day |

Storke Flats Year 6

Bradbury Dam Year 5

PROJECT YEAR

TOTAL 21 Apps. 105 Tanks 73500gal 42 day // 9 Apps. 36 Tanks 25,200g 9 day

IRRIGATION

TOTAL INPUT, FY 11/12 Irrigation Applications: 30 Irrigation weeks

Total Tank Numbers (700 gal/tank): 141 tanks

Total Water Apply: 98,700 gallons Total Irrigation Days: 51 days

TTEM # 7
PAGE 6 90

SUMMARY OF IRRIGATION CHARGES AT STORKE FLATS (Year 6) AND BRADBURY DAM (Year 5) FY2011/2012

STORKE FLATS, Year 6 (Daily Rate)

| Tools and Equipment F-350 4WD and Gooseneck Water Trailer\$205.00/day 4 hp Water Pump (irrigation) 2-4 hp Water Pumps (draw from lake)\$100.00/day 1-400gallon holding tank 3" pump hoses 300' delivery hoses Labor and Management |
|--|
| 1 – Level 2 Operator (\$55.00/hr)\$440.00/day |
| 1 - Level 3 Operator (\$27.00/hr)\$216.00/day |
| Fuel, Insurance and Expenses\$142.00/day |
| Total Cost of Irrigation at Storke Flats |
| FY 2011/12 Irrigation @ Storke Flats: 42 days (nte) Total Cost\$46,326.00 |
| BRADBURY DAM, Year 5 (Daily Rate) |
| Tools and Equipment F-350 4WD and Gooseneck Water Trailer\$205.00/day 4 hp Water Pump (irrigation) 3" High Pressure Cam Lock Fit Hydrant Hose 300' Delivery hoses |
| Labor and Management |
| 1 – Level 2 Operator (\$55.00/hr)\$440.00/day |
| 1 - Level 3 Operator (\$27.00/hr)\$216.00/day |
| Fuel, Insurance and Expenses\$172.00/day |
| Total Cost of Irrigation at Bradbury Dam\$1033.00/day |
| FY 2011/12 Irrigation @ Bradbury Dam: 9 days (nte) Total Cost\$9,297.00 |
| TOTAL COST OF IRRIGATION AT TWO LOCATIONS, FY 2011-12 (Not-to-exceed) \$55,623.00 |

TEM # 7
PAGE 7 9/

TASK 5. FIELD MAINTENANCE AND MONITORING, FY2011/2012

| TASK 5. FIELD MAINTENANCE AND MONTORING, F12011/2012 | |
|---|--------|
| Cost Breakdown by Service Duty FY11/1 | 12 |
| 1) Irrigation Expense: Year 6 @ Storke Flats \$46,326.00 Year 5 @ Bradbury Dam \$9,297.00 Total Irrigation Expense (Amended)\$55,623. | .00 |
| 2) Weed Control and Project Site Maintenance **Spring mowing and maintenance for access, safety, fire prevention, and invasive weed removal within project zones and access roads. To be conducte between March and June, 2012. Level 2 Operator: 12 days @ \$55.00/hr\$5280.00 Level 3 Operator: 12 days @ \$27.00/hr\$2592.00 Equipment and Tools\$600.00 Operating Expenses (fuel and materials)\$516.00 Total Spring Weed and Fire Control Expense\$8,988 | |
| 3) Tree Maintenance and Monitoring **Conducted November through June, bi-monthly visits, all project sites. cages as needed, hand-weed within cages, apply gopher and pest control, mulcinspect and monitor for health, and apply maintenance or repairs as required Level 1 Operator (technical): 13 hr/month @ \$85.00/hr\$1126.00/mo Level 3 Operator (labor): 16 hr/month @ \$27.00/hr\$432.00/mo Fuel and Expenses: \$66.50/mo Total Tree Maint. and Monitoring Expense (Nov-June)\$11,37 | ch, |
| TOTAL TASK 5 IRRIGATION, MAINTENANCE AND MONITORING EXPENSES, (Year 1 – Year 6), FY 11/12(nte) \$75,9 | 82.00 |
| TASK 7. MEETINGS AND REPORTING | |
| Level 1 Operator (Technical): Meetings, Data collection and Reporting 4 days @ \$85.00/hr\$2720.00 Level 3 Operator (Assistant): Data collection 2 days @ \$27.00/hr\$432.00 Office and Expenses\$348.00 | |
| TOTAL TASK 7, MEETING AND REPORTING EXPENSES, FY11/12\$3 | 500.00 |
| TOTAL BUDGET BY TASK, FY 2011/2012, (NTE) \$79,4 | 82.00 |

TEM# 7
PAGE 8 72

Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Cachuma Project Fisheries Assistance

Exhibit "A"

Scope of Work
Fiscal Year 2011-2012
July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012

Task 1. Post-project Reporting and Technical Support

Provide periodic site visits, survey measurements, and flow measurements related to hydraulic performance of the project for fish passage on El Jaro Creek at Cross Creek Ranch. Provide summary report on post-construction monitoring and observations. Provide recommendations for erosion control and fish passage structure maintenance activities.

The total estimated cost for Task 1 is \$5,000.

TOTAL TASK ORDER COST: \$5,000

PAGE 93



rauch communication consultants LLC

936 Old Orchard Rd - Campbell, CA 95008

408-374-0977 PH FX

408-374-2197

EXHIBIT A

PROPOSAL

DATE:

July 1, 2011

NO OF PAGES: 2

TO:

Kate Rees, Manager COMB

FROM:

Robert Rauch

RE:

Scope of Work for Fiscal Year 2011-2012

Proposed Public Outreach Program

Below is our proposed Statement of Work for Fiscal Year 2011-2012.

Task 1. Website Update Support. It is assumed that COMB staff will undertake simple updates such as uploading Board agendas and minutes. RCC will be available to assist with regular updates of the websites as requested and any additions or changes to the site. We propose enough scope to finalize the FMP site, which is awaiting final comment and some materials and photos.

Schedule and Cost

The cost for the proposed outreach program is provided on the following table. Each line item is separately identified.

We look forward to the opportunity of working with you and the Board on the public outreach program. We firmly believe the program will result in increased public knowledge and support for the COMB.

Sincerely,

Robert A. Rauch

Cost Estimate

| 1 | COMB and FMP Website Update and Support. | \$4,000 | |
|---|---|---------|---------|
| | Finalize FMP website. On call assistance and updates to both FMP and COMB websites. | | |
| | SUBTOTALS | \$4,000 | \$4,000 |
| | TOTAL ESTIMATED COST | \$4,00 | 00 |

Estimate Details.

Because an outreach program needs to respond to changing circumstances, changes to the plan may occur as well as changes to the cost of individual activities to meet public and COMB needs.

This is a not-to-exceed time and materials proposal to cover the Fiscal Year 2011-2012. COMB will only be charged for work actually done. It is possible that final costs will be less. No out-of-scope work will be undertaken without prior written approval from COMB. Out-of-scope work includes additional new tasks, or extra work (hours in excess of those estimated hours that are not due to inefficiencies on our part) on existing tasks, which is requested for reasons beyond RCC's control. Rauch Communication Consultants rate for the senior consultants is \$165 per hour, associate consultants \$115 per hour, graphic designers \$100 per hour, media and writing specialist \$85 per hour, and administrative assistance \$65 per hour. For meetings involving travel, the minimum charge is four hours. Major material costs, including: printing, mailing and advertising expense are billed directly to the client.

2

STETSON ENGINEERS Cachuma Project Fisheries Assistance

SCOPE OF WORK Fiscal Year 2011-2012 July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012

The scope of work in conjunction with the Cachuma Project consists of the following tasks for Fiscal Year 2011 - 2012.

TASK 1: BO/FMP IMPLEMENTATION/ TECHNICAL SUPPORT \$21,500

a) Task 1.1 - BO Compliance Tasks and Technical Support (\$9,000)
This sub-task provides support for any technical refinements for miscellaneous studies involving compliance with the BO/FMP. This sub-task includes oversight on making sure current releases are meeting target flows and evaluation for possible passage releases, and possible revisions to passage supplementation protocols and releases to meet 1.5 cfs target flow protocols.

- b) Task 1.2 Bed and Banks Memo Technical Support (\$3,500)

 This sub-task provides support for any technical refinements that may be required for the flood frequency, channel forming flows, and aerial photo evaluation for the bed and
- flood frequency, channel forming flows, and aerial photo evaluation for the bed and banks study.
- c) Task 1.3 Fisheries Monitoring Program Support (\$9,000) This sub-task provides hydrologic data and analyses to support the fisheries monitoring and annual compilation reports.

TASK 3: SANTA YNEZ RIVER HYDROLOGY SUPPORT \$25,000

a) Task 3.1 – Hydrologic Support for the Fisheries Program

This sub-task provides hydrologic support for analyzing operations in the SYR basin and operations for the Fisheries Program.

b) Task 3.2 – Riverware Model Implementation and Technical Training

This sub-task includes RiverWare model implementation and technical training. This task could include using models for the purpose of Cachuma Project yield analysis. It would also include support by developing and providing GIS coverages and figures as needed. The work may also include application of the RiverWare model for passage flow releases and maintenance of flows at Alisal Bridge.

TOTAL TASK ORDER COST:

\$46,500

| TE 14/26/20 | 011 7 |
|-------------|--|
| enormals: | enterphysical magazines and appropriate property and a property of the propert |
| PAGE | 96 |

Hanson Environmental, Inc. Cachuma Project Fisheries Assistance

Scope of Work Fiscal Year 2011-2012 July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2011

The scope of work for Hanson Environmental, Inc. during Fiscal Year 2011-2012 July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 for professional services associated with the Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board fishery management plan activities, performed under the direct supervision of Dr. Charles H. Hanson, are briefly outlined below.

Cachuma Project Biological Opinion and Fish Management Plan: \$18,000

Activities in support of the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) Cachuma Project Biological Opinion and the Lower Santa Ynez River Fish Management Plan include:

Task 1 BO Compliance Tasks and Support - - activities include participation in the BO compliance documentation preparation; review of technical reports and study plans; participation in meetings and conference calls. The estimated budget for Task 1 is \$12,000.

<u>Task 2 Consultation on Fishery Monitoring Activities</u> - activities include review and comment on monitoring plans and proposals; consultation regarding data analysis and protocols; review and comment on technical reports documenting results of the fishery and habitat monitoring; participation in the development, implementation, and documentation of specific fishery and habitat investigations conducted in compliance with the NMFS biological opinion.

The estimated budget for Task 4 is \$6,000.

TOTAL TASK ORDER COST: \$18,000

Based on the tasks and scope of work outlined above, the total estimated budget for Hanson Environmental professional services in support of the Santa Ynez River fishery management program and associated activities during fiscal year 2011-2012 (7/1/11-6/30/12) is \$18,000.

| TEV # | TO THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF |
|-------|--|
| PAGE | 97 |

IRRIGATION SCHEDULE AT STORKE FLATS (Year 6) AND BRADBURY DAM (Year 5) FY 2011/2012

| | 5 | Storke Flats ' | Year 6 | | Bradbury | Dam Ye | <u>ar 5</u> | |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-------------|-------|
| Month | <u>Applicati</u> | ons #Tanks | #Gallons | Time | Applications | #Tanks | #Gallons | Time |
| 2011 July | 4 | 20 T | 14,000g | 8 day | 2 | 8 T | 5,600g | 2 day |
| August | 5 | 25 T | 17,500g | 10 day | 2 | 8 T | 5,600g | 2 day |
| Sept. | 4 | 20 T | 14,000g | 8 day | Tames. | 4 T | 2,800g | 1 day |
| Oct. | 3 | 15 T | 10,500g | 6 day | 10 | 4 T | 2,800g | 1 day |
| Nov. | (2) eded) | **Remove | November | · Irriga | (1) tion for Budg | eting Pu | rposes | |
| Dec. | (1) eded) | **Remove | December | Irriga | tion for Budg | eting Pu | rposes | |
| 2012 Januar | y | No project | ed irrigati | on | | | | |
| Feb. | | No project | ed irrigati | ion | | | | |
| March | (1) | **Remove | March Ir | rigation | ı for Budgetii | ig Purpo | oses | |
| April | 1 | 5 T | 3.500g | 2 day | 1 | 4 T | 2,800g | 1 day |
| May | 2 | 10 T | 7,000g | 4 day | 1 | 4 T | 2,800g | 1 day |
| June | 2 | 10 T | 7,000g | 4 day | 1 | 4 T | 2,800g | 1 day |
| | | | | | | | | |

Storke Flats Year 6

Bradbury Dam Year 5

PROJECT YEAR

TOTAL 21 Apps. 105 Tanks 73500gal 42 day // 9 Apps. 36 Tanks 25,200g 9 day

IRRIGATION

TOTAL INPUT, FY 11/12 Irrigation Applications: 30 Irrigation weeks Total Tank Numbers (700 gal/tank): 141 tanks

Total Water Apply: 98,700 gallons **Total Irrigation Days: 51 days**

Operations Report – May 2011

The average flow from Lake Cachuma into the Tecolote Tunnel for April was 93 acre-feet per day. Lake elevation was 752.95 feet at the beginning of the month and 752.94 feet at the end. 0 acre-feet of State Water Project water was wheeled through Cachuma Project facilities and delivered to South Coast Member Units during the month.

Ortega Reservoir repair work has been completed and put back into service. COMB staff assisted with interior valve installations and cleaning of the reservoir. Several agencies were involved in getting the reservoir back online which helped to expedite the work. COMB O&M staff is grateful to all the member agencies for their support and assistance in this effort. The latest toe drain reading for this report was 6.7 GPM taken on May 16, 2011 (approximately 5' of water in reservoir). The Bureau and MWD has requested that COMB continue to monitor drain flow, piezometer elevations and site conditions for comparative information. COMB has continued to monitor the toe drain readings at approximately every additional foot of water level fill. MWD has also coordinated and installed a drain at the valve pit adjacent to the reservoir.

Other activities conducted this month include:

- COMB continues to receive inquires concerning easement and SCC pipeline locations in close proximity to various properties.
- A new GFI breaker was installed "in line" on the high voltage line at North Portal structure.
- Staff received quotes to clean out Lauro Debris Basin which will be undertaken this summer (next FY)
- A three inch pump and a four inch pump have been purchased to replace malfunctioned and un-repairable pumps. The four inch pump should lessen the time to pump down the debris basin and lesson the load on the other pumps.
- The pozzi track is back in service after breaking down at the Ortega Reservoir. Staff diagnosed and repaired the problem.
- Staff continues to work on the Modified Upper Reach Project. A kick off meeting was held with AECOM and plans are underway (not to exceed \$65,000 in FY 2010/2011).
 Staff discussed several issues with the design consultant in the field which will be incorporated into the plans. A meeting was also held with GWD staff to discuss options concerning Goleta West and the Goleta Turnout.
- COMB held its quarterly CIP meeting beginning of April, next meeting to be held July.
- All comments were sent to AECOM to finalize the third reliability study. To be completed by the end of May.
- Staff received an official notice of Reclamation's intent to terminate spill flows from Bradbury Dam on Friday, May 13, 2011 at 12:00 noon.
- On April 6th staff attended a utility coordination meeting with Caltrans concerning the Arroyo Parida Bridge project in Carpinteria. Staff strongly suggested that CVWD be included in future utility meetings for this project. The SCC is very close to the project

| IIEM : | Janean Janean |
|--------|---------------|
| PAGE | |

- and will be impacted. Construction will be within the easement, therefore Caltrans will need to follow the COMB encroachment permit procedures.
- Staff continues to work on permits for the future Mission Creek Crossing project. The permit process is far along and very lengthy, therefore a decision was made to finish the process and put the project on the "shelve" until funding is secured.
- Staff met with a Bureau Natural Resources Specialist on April 21st, to inspect Lauro Dam vegetation mitigation work. After inspection the Bureau signed off on the work and will end the contract with LCG this October.
- Staff assisted with load tests performed on two backup generators. One at the Lauro yard and the other at the North Portal. Both generators are in good working order.
- Granite construction completed work on two SCC structures located on North Patterson in Goleta.
- The Barker Pass pump station was put back into service by MWD. COMB staff tested the new SCC valve and was on hand to assist if necessary.
- Staff met with a County of Santa Barbara grading inspector concerning the Brown property. The County wanted to discuss COMB's position concerning site work within the easement.
- SCC tours were conducted for COMB Attorney, Mangers, and Board Members along the pipeline and for the Fisheries division.
- Staff attended a Hydro Plant inspection conducted by the Bureau concerning possible past site contaminations. The City of Santa Barbara requested the meeting.

Routine operation and maintenance activities conducted during the month included:

- Water samples taken at the North Portal Intake Tower
- Fish screens were pulled and cleaned
- Monitored conduit right-of-way and responded to Dig Alert reports
- Read piezometers and underdrains at Glen Anne, Lauro, Ortega and Carpinteria Dams
- Meter reads, monthly dam inspections, and venturi meters flushed monthly

| TEN# | 8 a |
|-------|--|
| PAGE_ | Les communications de la confecció de la confe |

MONTECITO WATER DISTRICT MEMORANDUM

SECTION:

DATE: MAY 17, 2011

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: MWD AND CVWD GENERAL MANAGERS

SUBJECT: ORTEGA RESERVOIR JOINT REPAIR PROJECT – COMPLETION OF

WORK AND STATUS REPORT

RECOMMENDATION:

For information and discussion.

DISCUSSION:

This final progress report provides the Board with an update on the current status of repairs and an approximate update on costs for the corrective repairs to the construction defects at the Ortega Reservoir.

All corrective actions identified prior to the start of the reservoir interior construction joint repair project and all construction defects discovered during the repair work have been completed by the Howard Ridley Company (HRC). All costs have also been submitted, reviewed and approved by the Districts' construction manager and MWD.

HRC finished all work on May 6 and was fully demobilized from the site on the same day construction was completed. MWD and COMB staff reinstalled the four (4) fully reconditioned 36-inch butterfly valves that were returned to MWD from DeZurik Valves in Minnesota during the last week of April. The re-installation of the valves began on May 4 and was completed on May 5. MWD staff and construction manager, Allen Larsen checked the operation of each valve which is operated from a hand wheel on the catwalk over the reservoir. Each valve could be opened and closed by one person using the hand wheel. Prior to the reconditioning work on the valves by DeZurik the valves could not be freely opened or closed.

Cleaning of the reservoir began on May 9 and was completed by midday May 11. COMB staff completed the reservoir cleaning with the assistance of MWD and CVWD staff. Disinfection of the reservoir concrete liner and walls was completed on May 12. The reservoir is scheduled to be slowly filled beginning no later than Friday, May 13. The reservoir is expected to go back into service no later than Tuesday, May17

| | E & Commence Service S |
|------|--|
| PAGE | janing sa |

following the collection and the negative results of the Bac-T samples. Reservoir base flow measurements of the dam toe drain and the piezometers were completed the first week of May. The base flow measurements are important and set the reference for flow measurements that will be taken following the restoration of the reservoir to normal service. The reservoir dam toe drain flow was recently measured at about 4.5 gallons per minute.

Other site restoration work includes the reassembly of the vertical aluminum panels at each end of the reservoir and the reinstallation of the swing access door for each of the reservoir bays along the north wall of the reservoir. This work was completed on Friday, May 13th. MWD staff also made a decision to install a new drain line from the seven-foot-deep valve vault at the southwest corner of the reservoir to maintain an open drain from the valve vault that fills with water. The valve vault houses two (2) 36-inch inlet valves which isolate the reservoir from the inflow water transmission main. The valves in the vault are showing signs of accelerated corrosion due to their immersion in water. The valves were not specified for immersion service. The 2-inch drain line installation was completed on Friday, May 13th.

Joint Repair Project:

The attached spreadsheet provides the Committee with an update on project construction quantities by repair line item for the defective concrete construction joints.

As discussed in previous memorandums on this subject, the repair of the retrofit water stop joint consists of:

- 1. Saw cutting the sides of the joint and removing all joint materials down to the water stop.
- 2. Sand blasting of the sides of the joint prior to the placement of the oakum.
- 3. Placement of the DeNeef injection tubing for the urethane grout treatment.
- 4. Placement of the joint structural "backing" material, including the water saturated sponge type material in the joint that will react with the oakum.
- 5. Placement of the urethane saturated oakum, the first joint treatment sealing level.
- 6. Pressure injection of urethane grout into the joint below the oakum, the second joint treatment sealing level.
- 7. Installation of topical Sikaflex, the third and final joint treatment sealant level.

Some of the retrofit water stop joints in the west bay of the reservoir near the south wall could not be accessed due to the 36-inch inlet and outlet HDPE pipelines. HRC provided the District with the option of either removing the HDPE pipelines at great expense or using a grout needle to pump urethane under the Sikaflex topical sealant. The less expensive option was selected and the pumping of urethane took two days to complete.

Other noteworthy observations were the large quantity of hairline cracks discovered in the new concrete panels constructed by Cushman Contracting. The larger panels were

| TEN# | ************************************** |
|------|--|
| PAGE | 4 |

most susceptible to the development of the cracks. Several of these panels were not treated by HRC as the discovery of these cracks was made following the thorough cleaning of the reservoir this week. You will note on the attached project cost summary that the quantity for sealing of the hairline cracks increased significantly from the initial inspection. The final quantity of hairline crack treatment by HRC ed was 574 feet.

MWD has prepared record drawings documenting all joint retrofit repairs, the placement of Sikaflex both inside and outside the reservoir, the hairline cracks repaired and not repaired and the locations of the 18-inch cored holes (since repaired). The record drawings will be important to document possible future construction defects that may occur in the form of expanded concrete liner cracking and or concrete reinforcing rebar issues.

HRC did repair the exposed rebar on the east wall of the reservoir and it was found that the portion of rebar exposed was not connected into the other panel rebar - that was a surprise. It was also discovered in the same panel where an 18-inch coring was performed that there was not complete consolidation of the concrete in and around some of the new water stop material connecting two panels. MWD has not yet heard from the consultant that is doing forensic work on the concrete cored samples and the possible reasons leading to the concrete cracking but has been advised that this work has commenced. It is interesting to note that the majority of "existing" reservoir concrete panels constructed in the late 1950s are crack free.

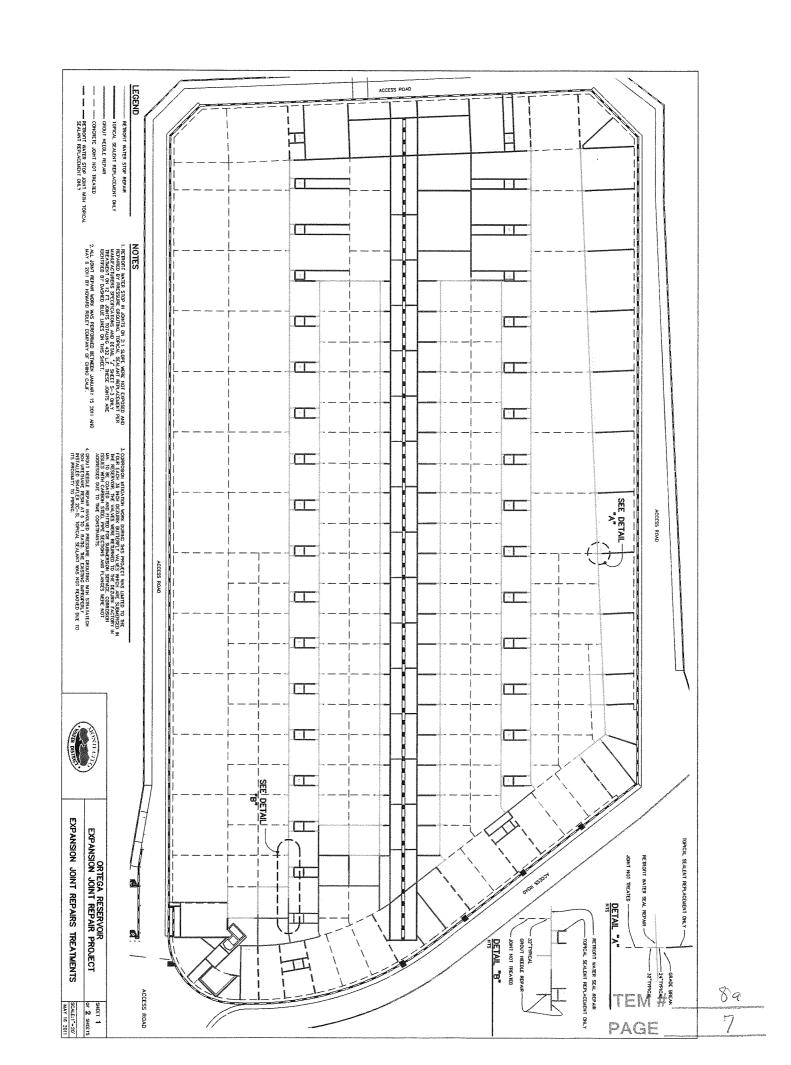
Regarding overall project costs, the invoices received to date for all labor, materials and oversight show a project total of about \$446,000. It should be noted that there will be some additional costs/invoices submitted for the repair project. The approximate \$446,000 also includes some of the reservoir physical concrete investigative work that occurred on April 24 and 25 for the coring and repairs for the ten 18-inch diameter holes in the liner. Also note that the \$16,565 for the work delay caused by water entering the east bay through the HDPE inlet line will be reimbursed to the Districts as a claim to COMB's insurance carrier.

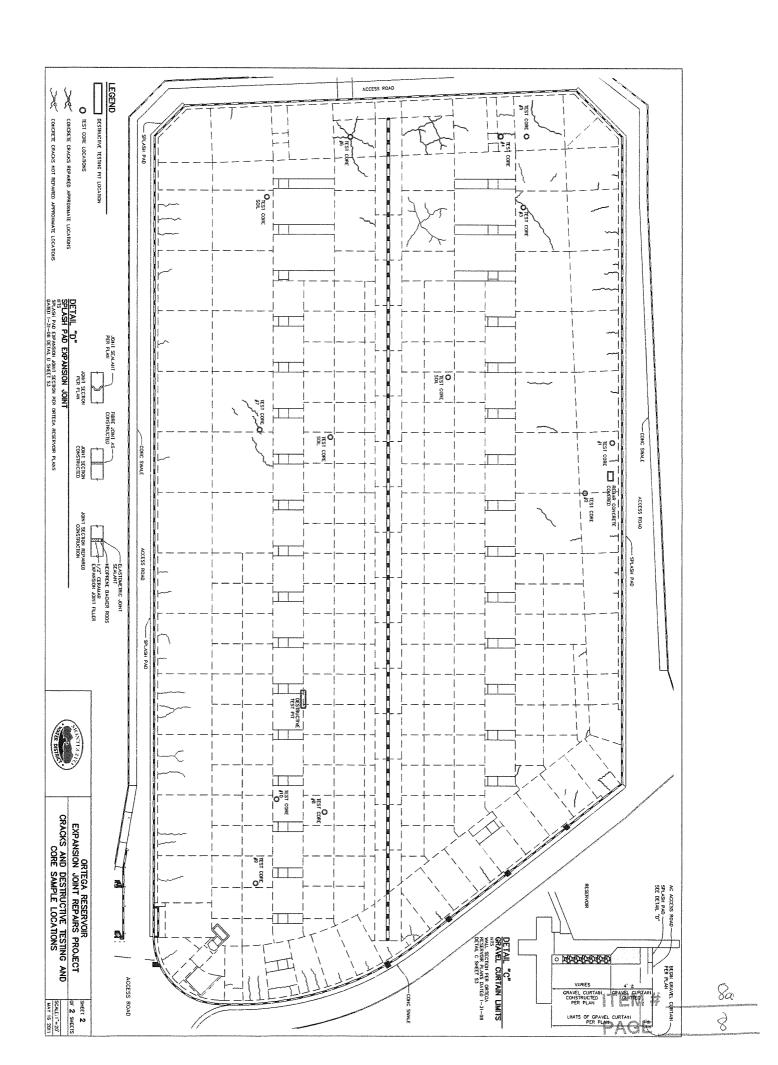
Staff and the contractor also spent considerable time reviewing the entire project and the amount of time spent by the contractor in completing all repairs. The information provided to the contractor at the time the bid was received by the District did not fully account for some of the complexities of the retrofit water stop joint. HRC indicated that if this project were to bid again, the cost for the retrofit bid item alone would be 30% higher due to the level of detail required to properly address the unique features of the joint. The contractor also went to great lengths to not short cut the repair process and diligently worked every linear foot of joint to provide the Districts with the best possible product. MWD staff and the construction manager are recommending an adjustment to HRC's contract in the amount of \$7,420 for the 3-4 week increase in time required to complete the work. It should also be noted that the costs for the installation of the new 4-inch drain line from the reservoir southwest corner valve vault are not included in the project cost summary. It is expected that all reservoir repair costs will have been invoiced by the end of the month.

| ITEM# | 8 a |
|-------|-----|
| PAGE_ | 5 |

As discussed with the Joint Ortega Committee and the Board, this repair is expected to require maintenance from time to time which will be a function of the Ortega Dam toe drain flows. This repair was considered by staff to be the best option available for the limited settlement received following litigation. This repair is not the proposed new concrete liner or in any way provides the level of construction joint integrity that was expected with the reservoir cover construction project. Future maintenance will be scheduled when the toe drain flow exceeds a certain threshold. The future maintenance process will require divers to access the reservoir in locating probable leaks with the actual joint repair scheduled for the following rainy season.

To document the entire repair project that commenced with staff investigative work in August 2010, you will find attached all previous Ortega Reservoir Project memorandums.





| 296.22 (5.92) | TOTAL MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | NAME WATER DISTRICT G. WEST #1 G. WEST #2 Corona Del Mar FILTER Plant STOW RANCH CAMINO REAL (Bishop) SWP CREDIT Morehart Land (SWP) Raytheon (SWP) La Cumbre (SWP) | 0.00 10.61 1,061.94 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 |
|------------------|--|---|--|
| 296.22 | TOTAL MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | NAME WATER DISTRICT G. WEST #1 G. WEST #2 Corona Del Mar FILTER Plant STOW RANCH CAMINO REAL (Bishop) SWP CREDIT Morehart Land (SWP) Raytheon (SWP) La Cumbre (SWP) | 0.00 10.61 1,061.94 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 |
| 296.22 | TOTAL MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | WATER DISTRICT G. WEST #1 G. WEST #2 Corona Del Mar FILTER Plant STOW RANCH CAMINO REAL (Bishop) SWP CREDIT Morehart Land (SWP) Raytheon (SWP) La Cumbre (SWP) | 0.00 10.61 1,061.94 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 |
| | 18+62 18+62 78+00 122+20 TOTAL MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | G. WEST #1 G. WEST #2 Corona Del Mar FILTER Plant STOW RANCH CAMINO REAL (Bishop) SWP CREDIT Morehart Land (SWP) Raytheon (SWP) La Cumbre (SWP) | 10.61 1,061.94 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 |
| | 18+62 78+00 122+20 TOTAL MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | G. WEST #2 Corona Del Mar FILTER Plant STOW RANCH CAMINO REAL (Bishop) SWP CREDIT Morehart Land (SWP) Raytheon (SWP) La Cumbre (SWP) | 10.61 1,061.94 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 |
| | 78+00 122+20 TOTAL MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | Corona Del Mar FILTER Plant STOW RANCH CAMINO REAL (Bishop) SWP CREDIT Morehart Land (SWP) Raytheon (SWP) La Cumbre (SWP) | 1,061.94 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,072.56 |
| (3.72) | TOTAL MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | STOW RANCH CAMINO REAL (Bishop) SWP CREDIT Morehart Land (SWP) Raytheon (SWP) La Cumbre (SWP) | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 |
| | TOTAL MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | CAMINO REAL (Bishop) SWP CREDIT Morehart Land (SWP) Raytheon (SWP) La Cumbre (SWP) | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 |
| | MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | SWP CREDIT Morehart Land (SWP) Raytheon (SWP) La Cumbre (SWP) | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,072.56 |
| | MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | Morehart Land (SWP) Raytheon (SWP) La Cumbre (SWP) ITO WATER DISTRICT | 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,072.56 |
| | MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | Raytheon (SWP) La Cumbre (SWP) ITO WATER DISTRICT | 0.00 0.00 1,072.56 |
| | MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | La Cumbre (SWP) ITO WATER DISTRICT | 0.00 1,072.56 |
| | MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | | |
| | MONTEC 260+79 386+65 | | |
| | 260+79 386+65 | | |
| | 386+65 | BARKER PASS | 25.89 |
| | 1 | MWD YARD | 92.10 |
| | 487+07 | VALLEY CLUB | 0.66 |
| i | 499+65 | E. VALLEY-ROMERO PUMP | 49.60 |
| | 599+27 | TORO CANYON | 2.48 |
| - | 510+95 | ORTEGA CONTROL | 0.00 |
| | 1 | | 0.00 |
| | i | | 0.00 |
| | 1 | | 0.00 |
| } | 1 | | 0.00 |
| | 1363100 | | 0.00 |
| | | | 0.00 |
| | TOTAL | SWI CREDIT CV WD | 170.84 |
| | CITY OF S | SANTA BARBARA | |
| | CATER | INFLOW | 1,760.63 |
| | " | SO. FLOW | (214.90 |
| | Gibralter | PENSTOCK | (181.06 |
| | Sheffield | SHEF.LIFT | 93.94 |
| | | STANWOOD MTR TO SCC-credit | 0.00 |
| | | SWP CREDIT | 0.00 |
| | | La Cumbre Mutual (SWP) transfer | 0.00 |
| | TOTAL | | 1,458.61 |
| | S. Y. RIVE | R WTR CON DIST., ID#1 | |
| | | PARK, ETC | |
| | TOTAL | | 4.21 |
| | BREAKDO | OWN OF DELIVERIES RV TVPF. | |
| 0.00 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0.00 |
| 290.29 | STATE WA | TER TO SOUTH COAST | 0.00 |
| | | | 0.00 |
| | METEREI | DIVERSION | 2,996.51 |
| | | CITY OF S CATER " Gibralter Sheffield TOTAL S. Y. RIVE COUNTY II TOTAL BREAKDO STATE WITE STATE WAR BISHOP RA | 510+95 MWD PUMP (SWD) 526+43 ASEGRA RD 555+80 CO. YARD 583+00 LAMBERT RD SWP CREDIT SWP CREDIT - CVWD TOTAL CITY OF SANTA BARBARA CATER INFLOW SO. FLOW Gibralter PENSTOCK Sheffield SHEF.LIFT STANWOOD MTR TO SCC-credit SWP CREDIT La Cumbre Mutual (SWP) transfer TOTAL S. Y. RIVER WTR CON DIST., ID#1 COUNTY PARK, ETC TOTAL BREAKDOWN OF DELIVERIES BY TYPE: 0.00 STATE WTR DELIVERED TO LAKE |

10-11 ENTITLEMENT

CACHUMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BOARD

WATER PRODUCTION AND WATER USE REPORT

FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 2011 AND THE WATER YEAR TO DATE

(All in rounded Acre Feet)

| | | | | MONTH | | YTD |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| | | | | TOTAL | | TOTAL |
| WATER PRODUCTION: | 6. | | | | | |
| Cachuma Lake (Tec. Diversion) | | | | 2,802 | | 12,941 |
| Tecolote Tunnel Infiltration | | | | 180 | | 1,045 |
| Glen Anne Reservoir | 1.00 | | | 0 | | 0 |
| Cachuma Lake (County Park) | | | | 4 | | 33 |
| State Water Diversion Credit | | | | 0 | | 595 |
| Gibraltar Diversion Credit | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| Bishop Ranch Diversion | | | | 0 | | 100 |
| Meter Reads | | | | 2,997 | | 13,032 |
| So. Coast Storage gain/(loss) | | | | (20) | | (109) |
| Total Production | | | | 2,986 | | 14,020 |
| Total Deliveries | | | | 2,977 | | 13,617 |
| Unaccounted-for | | | | 10 | | 402 |
| % Unaccounted-for | | | | 0.32% | | 2.87% |
| | GWD | SB CITY | MWD | CVWD | SYRWCD | TOTAL |
| WATER USE: | 100000 | | | S. 112 | I.D. #1 | |
| M&I | 952 | 1,459 | 152 | 160 | 4 | 2,727 |
| Agricultural | 120 | , | 19 | 130 | | 269 |
| TOTAL FOR MONTH | 1,073 | 1,459 | 171 | 290 | 4 | 2,997 |
| | | | | | | |
| Same Mo/prev. yr | 898 | 618 | 219 | 199 | 3 | 1,937 |
| M&I Yr to date | 4,648 | 5,561 | 668 | 695 | 34 | 11,606 |
| Ag. Yr to date | 705 | 0 | 80 | 469 | 0 | 1,254 |
| TOTAL YTD | 5,354 | 5,561 | 748 | 1,164 | 34 | 12,861 |
| USAGE % YTD | 43.4% | 39.6% | 21.4% | 28.9% | 1.4% | 35.3% |
| Previous Year/YTD | 5,777 | 4,607 | 1,436 | 964 | 21 | 12,805 |
| | | | | | | |
| Evaporation | 0 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| Evaporation, YTD | 11 | 91 | 14 | 14 | 1 | 131 |
| Entitlement | 9,322 | 8,277 | 2,651 | 2,813 | 2,651 | 25,714 |
| Carryover | 1,566 | 6,754 | 1,122 | 1,231 | 112 | 10,785 |
| Carryover Balances Spilled YTD | 0 | (2,547) | (529) | (339) | (82) | (3,497) |
| Surplus^^ | 1,310 | 1,695 | 209 | 310 | 313 | 3,837 |
| State Water Exchange^ | 152 | 100 | 100 | 67 | (419) | 0 |
| Transfers*/Adjustment*** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Passthrough H20** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL AVAILABLE | 12,350 | 14,279 | 3,553 | 4,082 | 2,575 | 36,838 |
| REMAINING BALANCE | 6,985 | 8,627 | 2,791 | 2,904 | 2,540 | 23,847 |

^{**} City is operating under pass through mode declared November 2008.

State Water Deliveries for APRIL to Lake Cachuma were: MWD 0 AF; CVWD 0 AF GWD 0 AF(Morehart 0 AF); City of S.B. 0 AF; and LaCumbre 0 AF: (Ratheon 0 AF).

ITEM# 9b PAGE 2

[^] Per SWP Exchange Agrmt GWD received 106 AF; MWD received 70; City of SB received 70 AF; and CVWD received 47 AF from ID#1 in APRIL 2011.

AA Spill declared 3/20/2011 - Surplus water available during month of April 2011

CACHUMA OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BOARD WATER STORAGE REPORT

| | MONTH: | April 2011 | |
|--|----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| GLEN ANNIE RESERVOIR Capacity at 385' elevation: Capacity at sill of intake at 334' elevation: | | | Acre Feet Acre Feet |
| Stage of Reservoir Elevation Water in Storage | | 347.00 87.86 | Feet Acre Feet |
| LAURO RESERVOIR Capacity at 549' elevation: Capacity at sill of intake at 512' elevation: | | | Acre Feet Acre Feet |
| Stage of Reservoir Elevation Water in Storage | | 546.10 531.52 | Feet Acre Feet |
| ORTEGA RESERVOIR Capacity at 460' elevation: Capacity at outlet at elevation 440': | | | Acre Feet Acre Feet |
| Stage of Reservoir Elevation Water in Storage | OUT OF SERVICE | 440.00 0.00 | Feet Acre Feet |
| CARPINTERIA RESERVOIR Capacity at 384' elevation: Capacity at outlet elevation 362': | | | Acre Feet Acre Feet |
| Stage of Reservoir Elevation Water in Storage | | 376.20 26.20 | Feet Acre Feet |
| TOTAL STORAGE IN RESERVOIRS Change in Storage | | | Acre Feet Acre Feet |
| CACHUMA RESERVOIR* Capacity at 750' elevation: Capacity at sill of tunnel 660' elevation: | | | Acre Feet Acre Feet |
| Stage of Reservoir Elevation | | 752.94 | Feet |
| Water in Storage | | 195,396 | AF |
| Area | | 3,058 | |
| Evaporation | | 1,229.7 | AF |
| Inflow | | 22,984 | AF |
| Downstream Release WR8918 | | 0 | AF |

Rainfall: Month: 35.70 **Season:** 30.33 Percent of Normal: 149%

Fish Release

Spill/Seismic Release

State Project Water

Change in Storage

Tecolote Diversion

816.9 AF

18,322 AF

2,802.3 AF

0 AF

91 AF

^{*} New capacity table adopted Dec. 2008 as a result of the Bathymetric Study completed in Sept. 2008, resulted in 1110 AF reduction of storage.

SUMMARY OF WATER USED

CACHUMA PROJECT - CONTRACT #175R-1802

Contract Entity:

Carpinteria Valley Water District Last updated by C.O.M.B. 4/30/11

Contract Year: 10/1/10 to: 9/30/11

| RGED | | Total | | | | | 0 | | 290 | | *************************************** | | | | ISIONS | | | 0 | 00 | 00 | 28 | 337 | | 0 0 | 00 | O | | ō | 2825 | | | | | | | PARTIE NAME OF THE PARTIE NAME O |
|---|------------|---------------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|---|---|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|----------|------------|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|----|----|-------|--|
| WATER USED CHARGED TO CURRENT ENTITLEMENT | Acre-feet | Agr | 91244444444 | | | | 0 | | 130 | | | | | | ILE AND REV | | | | | | | | | | | | | AG | | | | | | | | |
| WATER TO CURE | | M&I | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | O. | 160 | CONVERSIONS CURRENT SCHEDULE Month Month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | tion | Agr | 117 | - 68 | 63 | 33 | 22 | 22 | 0 | | | | | | AG | 775 | | | | | (339) | | | | | | EMAINING B | | 658 | 200 | 454 | 398 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| (GED ANCES | Allocation | M&I | 140 | 140 | 128 | 29 | 34 | 37 | 0 | | | | | | SIONS | 456 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 316 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| WATER USED CHARGED TO CARRYOVER BALANCES | L | Total | 258 | 622 | 191 | 100 | 55 | 58 | 0 | | | | | | LE AND REVI Total | 1,231 | 0 | 0 0 | - | 0 | (333) | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | + | lotai | 9/3 | 553 | 453 | 398 | 0 | 0 | | |
| WATER TO CARR | Acre-feet | Div | 251 | 226 | 189 | 66 | 54 | 22 | 0 | | | | | | SCHEDUI | | | | | | urplus+20 | ilus+290 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Evap | 7 | e C | 2 | | Τ | 2 | 0 | | | | | | | Ball Bal | O#1 Ex+12 | | | | xch+8/Spill-339/S | 0#1 Ex+47/Surp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q: | | Total | 251 | 226 | 189 | 66 | 54 | 57 | 290 | | | | | 1,165 | | -l | | ۸۵ | | | | | | | Dr (c | <u>.</u> | 4 | L | | | ₹ = | ð | | 70 | Se Se | _ |
| TOTAL WATER USED | Acre-feet | Agr | 114 | 88 | 62 | 33 | 21 | 27 | 130 | | | | | 470 | | Z | 0 | ŽĆ | 5 | 3 L | Σ. | ₹ 2 | ≅ → | ٦٢ | ĕΰ | วั | 2 | ≅ (| ΣŽ | č | Σ − β | F | Σ | ¥: | ∑ . | ٦٢ |
| TOTAL | l | M&I | 136 | 138 | 127 | 99 | 33 | 35 | 160 | | | | | 969 | | Agr | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCHEDULE | M&L | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | o | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Carryover | Previous Year | 1231 | | | | | | | | | | | 1231 | CURRENT (| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Current Year | 2813 | | | | | | | | | | | 2813 | | Agr | 0 | 0 0 | -19 | -34 | -37 | > | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | : | Month | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mai | Api Mav | Jun | Jul | Aug | dec | Total | STORAGE WATER | _ ⊗ M | 0 | 0 0 | 19 | 34 | 37 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | :N | | | erosan |

2,900

TOTAL

PAGE__

SUMMARY OF WATER USED

CACHUMA PROJECT - CONTRACT #175R-1802

Contract Entity:

Contract Year: 10/1/10 to: 9/30/11

82 647 651 680 667 1,072 256 1,179 0 9349 9267 8620 7969 7289 6878 6985 Total Total TO CURRENT ENTITLEMENT WATER USED CHARGED 2447 2364 2327 2223 2168 2048 0 13 37 104 120 120 AG 2,460 Acre-feet Agr 6889 6820 6256 5642 5066 4710 4937 0 69 564 614 576 612 952 256 1,179 6,862 27 6,985 M & SCHEDULES AND REVISIONS REMAINING BALANCES 193 595 0 0 0 AG 788 Agr TOTAL Allocation 200000 00000 M R R TO CARRYOVER BALANCES Σ M&I WATER USED CHARGED 00000 00000000000 Total Total Total Acre-feet Exch+19/Surplus+237 ID#1 Ex+106/Surplus+1073 ã 000000 Evap D#1 Ex+27 Begin Bal 889 747 647 651 680 667 1,073 5.354 Total Month Oct Nov Dec Jan Mar Apr May Jun Jul Sep Sep Month Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug TOTAL WATER USED 191 115 83 37 37 104 55 706 Acre-feet 698 632 564 614 612 612 952 4,648 Ag 000000 M& Goleta Water District Last updated by C.O.M.B. 4/30/11 000000 **CURRENT SCHEDULE** -⊗ ∑ CONVERSIONS 1566 Carryover Previous Year 1566 492 0 0 0 0 Approved Schedule Current Year 9322 9322 STORAGE WATER 492 0 0 0 0 96 TEN# Month Oct Nov Nov Dec Jan Mar Apr May Jun Jun Sep PAGE_

SUMMARY OF WATER USED

CACHUMA PROJECT - CONTRACT #175R-1802

Contract Year: 10/1/10 to: 9/30/11 N R -⊗ ⊠ WATER USED CHARGED TO CARRYOVER BALANCES Total Total Div Acre-feet Evap Begin Bal 204 174 93 0 0 106 171 748 TOTAL WATER USED Month 80 Acre-feet Agr Ag 000000 899 Montecito Water District Last updated by C.O.M.B. 4/30/11 CONVERSIONS CURRENT SCHEDULE --∾ŏ ⊠ 000000 Previous Year Carryover Agr 16 24 6 6 0 Approved Schedule Current Year 2651 2651 STORAGE WATER Contract Entity: S S S 16 44 6 6 6 6 0 0 Month Oct Nov Dec Jan Reb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Sep

0 0 0 171

26 24 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 2

185 153 88 0 0 0 0

Total

Agr

M & I

Agr

SCHEDULE AND REVISIONS

Total

-8 ≥

Agr

Allocation

WATER USED CHARGED TO CURRENT ENTITLEMENT Acre-feet Agr

| Oct | D#1 Ex+18 | C | | | ά. | | 70 |
|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-----|----------|
| Nox | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Ž į | | D | | | | | 0 |
| Dec | | 0 | | | | | 0 |
| Jan | | 0 | | | | | - C |
| Feb | | C | | | | | |
| Mar | Exch+12/Spill-529/Surplus+38 | (529) | (529) | | 50 | | - C |
| ۲۷ | 7.000 | (212) | (020) | | 2 | | 3 |
| 5 2 | Excit+/O/Sulplus+1/1 | | | | 241 | | 241 |
| lviay | | | | | | | 0 |
| un : | | | | | | | 0 |
| Jul | | | | | | | 0 |
| Aug | | | | | | | 0 |
| Sep | | | | | | | 0 |
| | | | : | | | | |
| | | | | EMAINING | REMAINING BALANCES | | |
| Month | | Total | _ ⊗ ⊠ | Agr | M. S. | Agr | Total |
| Oct | | 912 | 911 | 0 | 2404 | 265 | 2669 |
| Nov | | 735 | 734 | 0 | 2404 | 265 | 2669 |
| Dec | | 640 | 640 | 0 | 2404 | 265 | 2669 |
| Jan | | 639 | 639 | 0 | 2404 | 265 | 2669 |
| Feb | | 637 | 637 | 0 | 2404 | 265 | 2669 |
| Mar | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2454 | 265 | 2719 |
| Apr | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2543 | 246 | 2789 |
| May | | | | | | ! | <u> </u> |
| Jun | | | | | | | |
| Jul | - | | | | | | |
| Aug | | | | | | | |
| Sep | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | _ |

TOTAL

PAGE

ITEW#

SUMMARY OF WATER USED CACHUMA PROJECT - CONTRACT #175R-1802

Contract Entity:

Contract Year: 10/1/10 to: 9/30/11

| | GED | Total | | 00 | | | 1,45 | - | | | - | | Total | 8,277 | 200 | 00 | 248 | 1,529 | 00 | 000 | | Total | | 8295 | | 8295 | | | | *************************************** |
|---|---|---------------|------|------------|------------|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|---|----------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|----------------|------------|------|-----------------|----------|------|------------|----------------------|---|
| | WATER USE CHARGED TO CURRENT ENTITLEMENT Acre-feet | Agr | | | | | 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| | WATE TO CURF | M&I | - | | 9 0 | . 0 | 0 1,459 | | | | | SCHEDULE AND REVISIONS | M&I | 8,277 | 2 | | 248 | 1,529 | | | OHOES IN | ALANCES M&I | 8295 | 8295 | 8295 | 8295 | 8613 | | | |
| | ation | Agr | | 00 | - o | 0 | 0 0 | | | | | SCHEDULE AN | | | | | *************************************** | | | | DEMAINING CALANCES | CEIMIANNO DA | 00 | 00 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | | | |
| | ED ICES Allocation | M&I | 729 | 835 | 861 583 | 520 | 678 0 | | | | | | M&I | 6,754 | | | (2,547) | | | | | M&I | 6025 | 4329 | 3746 | 3226 | 0 | | | |
| | WATER USE CHARGED TO CARRYOVER BALANCES re-feet | Total | 729 | | | | 678 0 | | | | | | Total | 6,754 0 | 00 | 00 | (2,547) | 00 | 00 | 000 | | Total | 6025 | 4328 | 3746 | 3226 | 0 | | | |
| | WATER TO CARRY Acre-feet | Div | 3 | | 573 | | 3 665 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | Surplus+236 | 129 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Evap | 38 | 27 | 700 | | 13 | | | | | | | begin bal ID#1 Ex+18 | | | Exch+12/Spill-2547/Surplus+236 | Exch+/0/Surplus+1459 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | USED | total | 691 | 814 | 573 | 509 | 1,459 | | | | 5,561 | | 1_ | 5 | Nov | Jan | *************************************** | Apr May | un Ju | Aug | _ | Month | Oct Nov | Dec | Jan | Mar | Apr | May Jun | Jul | - and |
| The second of the second of the second of | TOTAL WATER US Acre-feet | Agr | 0 | 00 | 00 | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | _ | | | - - | . — | | | | | | | , . | | . * |) | , 7 | , |
| 30/11 | TOT | M&I | 691 | 814 | 573 | 509 | 1,459 | | | | 5,561 | | | | | | 000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbara y C.O.M.B. 4/ | | | | | | | | | | | | S - | CURRENI SCHEDULE | 0 5 | 00 | | 000 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Santa Barbara Last updated by C.O.M.B. 4/30/11 | Carryover | Previous Year | 6754 | | | | | | | | 6754 | CONVERSIONS | CURREN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Current Year | 8277 | | | | | | | | 8277 | | | Ć | 00 | 00 | 000 | Þ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Entity: | | Month | Oct | Nov Dec | Jan | Feb | Apr | May Jun | lul | Sep | Total | TO A GO F 9 | STORAGE WATER | 0 | 0 0 | 00 | 000 | · | | | | | | | STEELER STEELER | TE 'A | | | vilkaramento est soc | DATE: |

PAGE_

8,613

TOTAL

CACHUMA PROJECT - CONTRACT #175R-1802 SUMMARY OF WATER USED

Contract Year: 10/1/10 to: 9/30/11 WATER USE CHARGED Santa Ynez River Water Conservation District, ID#1 Last updated by C.O.M.B. 4/30/11 Storage Approved Contract Entity: STOR/ Month Oct Nov Nov Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Sep

| | | | | | | | ··· | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------|---------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|--------------|-----|------------|-----|-------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----|------------|-----|-----------|------------|---|-------------|--|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|----------------|------|--|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| D INI | Total | | 5 C | 0 | 0 | 00 | 9 4 | | | | | | | lotal | (75) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (11) | 0 0 | 00 | 00 | 0 | | Total | 2576 | 7276 | 9/67 | 25/6 | 2565 | 2561 | | | | |
| WATER USE CHARGED CURRENT ENTITLEME | Acie-leei Agr | | > C | 0 | 0 | 00 | 0 | | | | | | | Agr 1 703 | (49) | | | | (9) | | | | | | Agr | 1744 | 1/44 | 1/44 | 1744 | 1738 | 1738 | | | | |
| WATER USE CHARGED TO CURRENT ENTILEMENT | M.R.I | 1 | > C | | 0 | 0 0 | 2 4 | | | | | | SCHEDULE AND REVISIONS | M & I | (26) | | | | (9) | | | | ### (################################# | ANCES | M&I | 832 | 832 | 832 | 832 | 827 | 823 | | | | |
| | Agr | - | > C | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | | - | | · , | | HEDULE AND | Agr 791 | 0 | | | | (78) | | *************************************** | | | REMAINING BALANCES | Agr | 78 | 7 0 | 7 0 | 7 8 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | M&I | - | ~ «c | . 4 | 5 | 4 < | 0 | | | | | - | | N & I | 4 | | | | (4) | | | | The same of the sa | RE | M&I | 27 | - 7 | <u> </u> | Z « | ေ | 0 | | | | |
| WATER USE CHARGED TO CARRYOVER BALANCES | Total | | | | | 4 7 | | | | | | | i di | 100 | 77 | | | | (82) | | | | | | Total | 105 | 98 | 40.0 | ສິດ | 3 0 | 0 | | | | |
| WATER TO CARRY | Evap Div | | | | | 0 A | | | | | | | | Beoin Bal | Ex cvwd-12/gwd-27/city-18/mwd-18 | | | | See Note* | See Note* | | | | COUNTY PARKS | A.F. Used | 6.56 n oo | 0.00 | 4,41 | 3.66 |) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N) (N | 4.21 | | | | |
| WATER USED | Agr Total | | 9 | 4 | 5 | 4 4 | 4 | | | | | 0 33 | | Month | Oct | Nov | Dec | Feb | | Apr Mav | Jun | Jul | Sep | - | Month | to oct | 2 6 | 7 E | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Aug | 2 0 |
| TOTAL WATER | M&I | | - Θ | 4 | ა ა | ব ঘ | 4 | | | | | 33 | | Anr | , o | 0 | 0 C | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | OC+subanis/C8 | replace 203 | n pilos t 290 | | | | | | | |
| Storage Credit | | | | | | | | | | | | | ERSIONS CHEBBENT SCHEDILLE | M&I | 0 | 0 | o c | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | ily 12/mayd 12/enill | Ex. cvvvd-ogvvd-15/10/2/9-12/11/wd-12/5piil-02/5di pids : 20 Ex. cvwd-47/awd-106/citv-70/mwd-70/cttralus+203 | Jeny-romma-rom | | | | | | | |
| Storage Credit | Previous Year | 112 | ! | | | | | | | | ; | 112 | CONVERSIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cyvid-Blowd-10/c | Cond-47/myd-104 | cowa-trigwa-10 | | | | | | | |
| Approved Schedule | Current Year P. | 2651 | | | | | | | | | | 2651 | | Aar | 0 | 0 (| 00 | 0 | 0 (| 0 | | | | | | | Anril | _ | | | | | | | |
| | Month | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Mar | Apr | iviay Jun | Jul | Aug Sep |) H | Total | STORAGEWATER | _ & ⊠ | 0 | 0 (| o o | 0 | 0 (|) | | | | | | *NOTE· | | • | | | | | | | ¥ |

TOTAL

2,561

ITEN#

SUMMARY OF WATER USED CACHUMA PROJECT - CONTRACT #175R-1802

| Contract Year: 10/1/10 | WATER USED CHARGED WATER USED TO CARRYOVER BALANCES TO CURREI | Adre-reet Allocation Acre-reet Allocation Acre-reet Acre-reet Acre-reet Acre-reet Acre-reet Acre-reet Acre-reet | 330 2,042 60 227 1,967 31 | 151 1,783 15 1,136 1,151 1,081 69 564 83 6 | 1,328 13 677 689 655 34 614 37 | 12 | $\begin{bmatrix} 269 & 2,997 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 2,727 & 269 & 2 \\ 0 & & & & & & & \end{bmatrix}$ | | | | 11,606 1,255 12,861 | SCHEDULE AND REVISIONS | Total M&I Agr M&I Agr | Agr Month Begin Bal 10,785 9,134 1,651 19,396 6,318 25,714 | 0 0 0 0 non | Dec 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Feb 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (3,497) (3,080) (417) 577 | May 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | | 0 0 0 | COUNTY PARKS REMAINING BALANCES | Ith A.F. Used Total M.&.I Agr TC | Oct 0.20 6563 732 1331 19445 6269 25/14 Nov 5.88 6767 6121 647 19376 6256 25632 | 4.47 5616 5034 584 18812 6173 | 4,74 4927 4397 532 18198 6136 | 4346 3871 476 17622 6032 | Mel 3.63 0 0 0 0 1738/ 3971 2.3338 Apr 4.21 0 0 0 0 18146 5702 23848 | | | Ain |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------|--|----|-----|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------|-----|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|------|--------|
| | ATER USED CHARGEI | -reer | | | | | | | | | | | | 10,785 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | (3,497) | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 8683 | 5616 | 4927 | 4346 | 0 | ī | | |
| | W/ TO C, | Evap | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | əgin Bal | | | | | | | | | JUNTY PARKS | A.F. Used | 5.88 | 4.47 | 4.74 | 3.66 | 3.03 4.21 | | | |
| | SED | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |)) (| | | | | Nov | Dec | Feb | Mar | May | unr - | Aua | Sep | | Month | N C | Dec | Jan | Feb | Apr | May | in n | ~··· V |
| | OTAL WATER U | M&I | 1,711 1,740 | 1,632 | 1,258 | 1,416 | 2,728 | 00 | 0 (| 00 | 11,606 | | | Agr 0 | 0 | 00 | 0 | 00 | > | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| o. Water Agenc) C.O.M.B. 4/30/1 | Ţ | Use % | 5.76% 5.47% | 4.93% | 3.67% | 4.09% | 7.43% | | | | | | CURRENT SCHEDULE | - ∝ ⊠ | 0 | 00 | 0 | 0 0 | > | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Santa Barbara Co. Water Agency Last updated by C.O.M.B. 4/30/11 | Storage | Previous Year | 10785 | - 100 CE | | | | , | | | 10785 | CONVERSIONS | CURRENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ľũ | Approved | | 25714 | | | | | | | | 25714 | | | Agr 16 | 4- | | -32 | - | > | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Entity: | ∢ 0 | , 0 | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ & -16 -16 | 468 | တု ထိ | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23,848

TOTAL

COMB STATE WATER PROJECT ACCOUNTING - SOUTH COAST ONLY (Does not include SYRWCD 10#1 or exchange water)

| מ ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב ב | AN EN | COIMB STATE WATER PROJECT ACCOUNTING - SOUT | ונב ונב | | 200 - 2 | | | (noes | (Does not include SYRWCD, ID#1 or exchange water) | de o Yr | WCD, ID | #1 Or ex | chang | e wate | er) | | | |
|--|--------|---|-------------|---------------|------------|---------|----------------------|-------|---|---------|----------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|---|
| | DELVRD | Delvd CVWD Delvd Transf Delvd MWD Evap/ | Delvd Trans | f Delva M | WD Evap/ | Delvd | Delvd S.B. | Delvd | Delvd GWD | Delvd | Delvd LCMWC | | Delvd | Delvd R | RSYS De | Delvd D | Delvd MLC | ပ |
| MONTH | TOLAKE | to Lake Stored to SC to MW to Lake Stored | to SC to MV | V to Lake Stu | ored Spill | to SC # | to Lake Stored to SC | - | to Lake Stored | to SC | to Lake Stored | Stored Evap/Spill | to SC 1 | to Lake S | Stored to | to SC to | to Lake Stored | 8 |
| 2010 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bal. Frwd | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| January | 37 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 37 28 | 0 | თ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| February | 25 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 25 -10 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| March | 34 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 34 -18 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| April | 22 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 57 0 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| May | 59 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 59 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| June | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 121 0 | 0 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| July | 354 | 0 0 | 0 | 9/ | 0 | 0 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250 89 | 0 | 161 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0 | |
| August | 486 | 0 | 0 | 296 | 0 | 0 296 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 190 20 | 0 | 170 | 0 | 0 | ō | 0 | |
| September | 298 | 0 0 | 0 | 128 | 0 | 0 128 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 170 38 | 0 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| October | 133 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 133 58 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | О |
| November | 124 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | o | 124 75 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0 |
| December | 09 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 60 29 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1788 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 200 | 0 | 0 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 1260 309 | 0 | 951 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 |

COMB STATE WATER PROJECT ACCOUNTING - SOUTH COAST ONLY (Does not include SYRWCD, ID#1 or exchange water)

| ING - SOUTH COAST ONLY (Does not in | Delva Delva S.B. Delva Delva | to Lake Stored Spill to SC to Lake Stored to SC to Lake Stored to SC | | 82 277 0 105 0 0 0 0 0 | 5 0 113 0 | 0 0 0 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | | 282 0 218 0 0 0 0 0 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---|---|-----|------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------|---|---|----|
| ATER P | TOTAL DEIVED DEIVE TRANST | MONIH TO LAKE TO Lake Stored to SC to MW to Lake | 0 0 0 | | February 227 0 0 0 1118 | 0 0 0 | April 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 | August 0 0 0 0 0 | September 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 0 | | # | 9 | J. |

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR U.S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION-CACHUMA PROJECT-CALIFORNIA

MAY 2011

LAKE CACHUMA DAILY OPERATIONS

RUN DATE: May 18, 2011

| DAY | ELEV | STOR | | COMPUTED* | | PRECIP ON | VECTORS | | ASE - AF. | | | /AP | PRECIP |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | | -FEET CHANGE | INFLOW AF. | INFLOW AF. | RES, SURF. AF. | TUNNEL | HILTON CREEK | OUTLET | SPILLWAY | Ar. | INCH | INCHES |
| | 752.94 | 195,396 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 752.95 | 195,427 | +31 | 291.1 | 0.0 | .0 | 117.9 | 27.3 | 53.0 | .0 | 61.9 | .300 | .00 |
| 2 | 752.96 | 195,457 | +30 | 311.7 | 0.0 | .0 | 124.3 | 27.4 | 67.0 | .0 | 63.0 | .305 | .00 |
| 3 | 752.96 | 195,457 | +0 | 291.0 | 0.0 | .0 | 125.0 | 27.4 | 74.0 | .0 | 64.6 | .313 | .00 |
| 4 | 752.98 | 195,517 | +60 | 330.2 | 0.0 | .0 | 127.1 | 27.4 | 63.0 | .0 | 52.7 | .255 | .00 |
| 5 | 753.00 | 195,578 | +61 | 331.0 | 0.0 | .0 | 127.4 | 27.4 | 59.0 | .0 | 56.2 | .272 | .00 |
| 6 | 752.99 | 195,548 | -30 | 263.3 | 0.0 | .0 | 125.0 | 27.4 | 75.0 | .0 | 65.9 | .319 | .00 |
| 7 | 752.98 | 195,517 | -31 | 257.9 | 0.0 | .0 | 125.3 | 27.3 | 83.0 | .0 | 53.3 | .258 | .00 |
| 8 | 752.96 | 195,457 | -60 | 218.2 | 0.0 | .0 | 121.0 | 27.6 | 85.0 | .0 | 44.6 | .216 | .00 |
| 9 | 752.94 | 195,396 | -61 | 204.7 | 0.0 | .0 | 121.3 | 27.4 | 64.0 | .0 | 53.0 | .257 | .00 |
| 10 | 752.93 | 195,366 | -30 | 210.0 | 0.0 | .0 | 116.7 | 27.3 | 45.0 | .0 | 51.0 | .247 | .00 |
| 11 | 752.93 | 195,366 | +0 | 227.5 | 0.0 | .0 | 123.7 | 27.4 | 25.0 | .0 | 51.4 | .249 | .00 |
| 12 | 752.94 | 195,396 | +30 | 241.4 | 0.0 | .0 | 124.3 | 27.4 | 10.0 | .0 | 49.7 | .241 | .00 |
| 13 | 752.94 | 195,396 | +0 | 201.9 | 0.0 | .0 | 120.0 | 28.4 | .0 | .0 | 53.5 | .259 | .00 |
| 14 | 752.95 | 195,427 | +31 | 221.9 | 0.0 | .0 | 122.2 | 20.8 | .0 | .0 | 47.9 | .232 | .00 |
| 15 | 752.95 | 195,427 | +0 | 240.4 | 0.0 | 20.4 | 115.4 | 18.2 | 102.0 | .0 | 25.2 | .122 | .08 |
| 16 | 752.93 | 195,366 | -61 | 171.5 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 83.7 | 20.8 | 103.0 | .0 | 30.1 | .146 | .02 |
| 17 | 752.94 | 195,396 | +30 | 215.5 | 0.0 | 25.5 | 101.3 | 20.5 | 63.0 | .0 | 26.2 | .127 | .10 |
| 18 | 752.97 | 195,487 | +91 | 207.6 | 0.0 | 53.5 | 73.7 | 20.4 | 51.0 | .0 | 25.0 | .121 | .21 |
| ТОТА | L (AF) (AVG) | 195,443 | +91 | 4,436.8 | 0.0 | 104.5 | 2,095.3 | 457.8 | 1,022.0 | .0 | 875.2 | 4.239 | ,41 |

DATA BASED ON 24-HOUR PERIOD ENDING 0800. INDICATED OUTLETS RELEASE INCLUDE ANY LEAKAGE AROUND GATES.

COMMENTS:
* COMPUTED INFLOW IS THE SUM OF CHANGE IN STORAGE, RELEASES, AND EVAPORATION MINUS PRECIP ON THE RESERVOIR SURFACE AND CCWA INFLOW.

CACHUMA RESERVOIR

DISPOSITION OF 2008 SURCHARGE WATER

(UNOFFICIAL)

| | DESCRIPTION | FISH RELEASE FROM SURCHARGE | SURCHARGE BALANCE | FISH RELEASE FROM PROJECT YIELD | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------|
| | | (acre feet) | (acre feet) | (acre feet) | |
| | End of Spill May (projected) | 394 | 8,942 8,548 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| WARRANTON CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| acombine and second second feet to account to the | | | | | |
| MOCUATION INVOINGENCE | | 394 | 8,548 | | |
| CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | INIGIFO | | | | |
| | | | kr\comb\cachuma 2 | kr\comb\cachuma 2011 surcharge account 052311 | 052311 |

PACE Form property and property

DRAFT Minutes of the **Operating Committee**

of

Cachuma Operation & Maintenance Board 3301 Laurel Canyon Road, Santa Barbara, CA

Wednesday, May 4, 2011

1. Call to Order

Rebecca Bjork called the meeting to order at 8:36 a.m.

Managers Present

Rebecca Bjork

John McInnes

Alex Keuper

Tom Mosby

Chris Dahlstrom

Kate Rees

Others Present

Tony Trembley

Janet Gingras

Tim Robinson

Ruth Snodgrass

2. Public Comment

There were no comments from the public.

3. Approval of Minutes March 2, 2011

Tom Mosby moved to approve the minutes as presented, seconded by John McInnes, passed 5/0/0.

4. General Manager's Report

a. Revised Draft FY 2011-12 Budget and Proposed Cash Flow

Kate Rees highlighted and discussed with the managers the Draft FY 2011-12 Budget.

b. Draft FY 2011-12 Goals and Objectives

The Draft Goals and Objectives were included for information.

c. Operations Supervisor Recruitment - Certification Requirements

Kate Rees reported that the recruitment for an Operations Supervisor has been re-posted due to only receiving a few applicants during the first recruitment. The recruitment ends June 3rd and the hiring process would take place after the new General Manager has started.

| | | | α |
|---|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| R:\RS. COMB CCRB Admin Sec\COMB Operating Committee\min | ites\2011.05.(| 04 Ops Comm Mtg n | imutes.doc |
| 1 0 | | | |
| | | PAGE | |

d. COMB Water Reports - Surplus Water Accounting

The managers determined that the yield should be increased for this year since all received a bonus. Chris Dahlstrom will write a letter stating that the exchange water is being exchanged the amount of spill water will be added in to the account.

5. Fisheries

a. Draft Trust Fund/Renewal Fund 2012 Annual Plan and 5-Year Plan (MCA 27)

Kate Rees requested comments on the annual and 5 year plan. Rebecca Bjork stated that she would like a framework for the five years with a better developed plan for the first 2 years. The managers should get back with Kate with any comments on the Plan.

6. CIP Special Projects

- a. Modified Upper Reach Reliability Project and Revised Schedule
- b. Bid Options for Modified Upper Reach Reliability Project
 Kate Rees was requesting feedback on the options for bidding the project. It would be
 preferred to use one contractor and structure the bid with alternate cost for each potential
 option for the pipeline replacement.

7. Operations

a. Proposed Analysis of Pre-Stressed Concrete Cylinder Pipe (PCCP) Discovered in the SCC

A report was included in the packet.

8. Agenda Items for Next Regular Meeting

There were no requests for agenda items for the next meeting.

9. Date of Next Regular Meeting: June 1, 2011 at 8:30 a.m.

10. Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned at 10:35 a.m.

| TEW | efek Jelje viitoeraanisiastassassassa | 9c | eter. |
|------|---|----|-------|
| PAGE | | 2 | 700 |



Santa Barbara County Parks Department Cachuma Lake Recreation Area

Summary of Aquatic Invasive Species Vessel Inspection Program and Early Detection Monitoring Program: APRIL 2011

VESSEL INSPECTIONS/Launch Data:

| Santa Barbara County Parks Cachum Boat Launch Data APRIL 2011 | a Lake | |
|--|--------|-----|
| Inspection Data | | |
| Total Vessels entering Park | 1073 | |
| Total Vessels launched | 1062 | |
| Total Vessels Quarantined | 11 | 1% |
| Returning with Boat Launch Tag | 856 | 81% |
| Arriving new: Inspected, washed | 206 | 19% |
| 4-stroke engines | 461 | 43% |
| 2-strokes, w/CARB star ratings | 199 | 19% |
| 2-strokes, NO emissions ratings | 393 | 37% |

| Quarantine Data | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Total Vessels Quarantined | 11 | |
| Quarantined 7 days | 6 | |
| Quarantined 14 days | 5 | |
| Quarantine Reasons May be several fo | r 1 boat | |
| Water in bilge | 4 | |
| Debris on hull | 0 | |
| Plug installed | 0 | |
| Infected areas | 4 | |
| Ballast tanks | 0 | |
| Boat longer than 24 feet | 1 | |
| Out-of-state | 0 | |
| Boater non-cooperative | 1 | |
| Unspecified | 1 | |
| Demographic Data | | |
| Quarantined from infected areas | 4 | |
| Quarantined from SB County | 4 | |

Boat Launch Tags: Boats with Cachuma Lake Boat Launch Tags attached to boat and trailer. These boats have not been removed from trailer since last visit to lake and are not subject to inspection or decontamination.

No mussel species have been located on any vessel entering Cachuma Lake as of February 28, 2011.

CACHUMA LAKE QUAGGA SURVEY:

Summary: No Dreissenid mussels were detected

Inspection site: Cachuma Lake Marina, Santa Barbara County, California

Inspection Date and Time: 2011.04.14; 0930 - 1300 PDT

Method: 14 PVC/Cement/Plastic Mesh Sampling Stations; 394 linear feet of line

Surveyors: Carrie Culver, Jason Tay (Sea Grant), Liz Gaspar, Chuck Scott (SB County Parks)

Lake Elevation: 752.93 from maximum of 753 feet

Prepared by Liz Gaspar, based on inspections and data collected by Cachuma Lake Staff and Park

Hosts, and Sea Grant staff and interns

| G:\CACHUMA\QUAGGA MUSSELS\Quagga Inspections\Inspection Summaries\Inspection Sum | maries\ANS | i 90 |
|--|---------------|--|
| Inspection&Survey Summ 2011.04.doc | II CIVI H | |
| | PAGE | - delicano |
| | 3 No John Com | en anno anno anno anno anno anno anno an |

Cachuma Lake Marina Monthly Quagga Survey: Sampling Station Details

0930 - 1300 2011.04.14 Inspection Date: Inspection Time:

752.93

Lake Elevation from max 753 feet

Surveyors: Liz Gaspar & Melissa Kelly, SB County Parks

| | | | Market of the second | Annual Communication | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mussel Stn # s? | Stn 1 | Stn 2 | Stn 3 | Stn 4 | Stn 5 | Stn 6 |
| Mussel s? | o N | o N | o Z | N O | N V | o Z |
| NOTES: Tuffies Collected | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: caddisfly casing PLATES:midge, opaque gelatinous egg cases (OEC) | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Downloaded temp/light data from 3 loggers at 10', 20', 30' Organisms: LINE: Algae, midge PLATES: Missing. Replaced with new plates BLOCK: sponge, bryozoan | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: Algae, OEC PLATES: midge, alge, OEC BLOCK: 0 | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE:Alage, OEC PLATES: Physella snail, clear gelatinous egg cases (CEC), midge, algae | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: OEC PLATES:Midge, algae, OEC BLOCK:0 | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE:Algae, midgle, OEC PLATES:Algae BLOCK:0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Tuffy/Pla te set Depth Meters | .5 m | E 9 | ш <u>9</u> | تن π | ш 9 | E 9 |
| Anchor/L Tuffy/Pla ine te set Depth Depth Meters Meters | .5 m | 12 m | 12 m | .5 m | 12 m | 12 m |
| Lake Depth Meters | œ | 30, | 125' | 125' | 125' | 127' |
| Stn Type | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set | Vertical: Anchor, Tuffy, plates | Vertical: Anchor, Tuffy, plate set | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set | Vertical: Anchor, 1 Tuffy, 1 plate sef | Vertical: Anchor, 1 Tuffy, 1 plate set |
| Location/ Description | Boathouse, left middle ramp | Logboom Vertic platform at Anchr entrance, south Tuffy, east corner. plates | Logboom platform at entrance, north west corner | Logboom platform at entrance, under platform. | N logboom, 13th log from S end, attached to chain at middle | N logboom, 14th log from S end, attached to chain on NE side, west end. |
| Station # | Station 1 | Station 2 | Station 3 | Station 4 | Station 5 | Station 6 |

G:\CACHUMA\QUAGGA MUSSELS\Quagga Inspections\Cachuma Marina Quagga Surveys\MARINA SURVEY AND LAKE DATA\Survey Stations\Cachuma Quagga Survey Stations 2011.04.14.xls

| Stn# | Stn 7 | Stn 8 | Stn 9 | Stn 10 | Stn 11 | Stn 12 | Stn 13 | Stn 14 |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Mussel Stn # s? | °2 | o Z | °Z | S | S S | °Z | Š | S S |
| | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 1, "ostracod" Downloaded temp/light data from 3 loggers at 10', 20', 30' Organisms: LINE: midge, OEC, PLATES: No data recorded BLOCK:sponge | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE:OEC, bryozoan, algae PLATES: midge, OEC, algae | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: OEC PLATES:midge, algae BLOCK: 0 | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 1(see plates entry) Organisms: LINE: OEC, sponge PLATES: OEC, midge, pea-pod-like egg cases <1 mm | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: midge PLATES: midge, OEC BLOCK: OEC | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: sponge PLATES: midge, caddisfly casing, OEC, physella snail, broyzoan | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE:midge, caddisfly casing, algae PLATES: OEC, physella snail, midge, algae | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: midge, caddisfly casing PLATES: caddisfly casing, midge, OEC |
| Secchi Depth & Temp Deg F @ 3 Meters | | | | | | | | |
| Tuffy/Pla te set Depth Meters | e m | .5 m | ш 9 | E 5. | E 9 | ιτί E | R E | ය E |
| Anchor/L ine Depth Meters | 12 m | .5 m | 12 m | .5 m | 12 m | .5 m | رن ۳ | 2 m |
| Lake Depth Meters | 47' | 43' | | 43' | 45' | 34' | 10, | 10, |
| Stn Type | Vertical: Anchor, 1 Tuffy, 1 plate set | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set | Vertical: Anchor, 1 Tuffy, 1 plate set | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set | Vertical: Anchor, 1 Tuffy, 1 plate set | Horizontal: 4 m line, 3 tuffy, 3 plate set | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set |
| Location/ Description | Far N dock at E end; S side; 14th slip from shore | Far N dock at middle @ slip 10/12 | Middle dock at E end | Middle dock at W end; slip 11 & 40 | Fuel Dock @ far E end | Fuel Dock W end strung diagonally under gas pump platform | North Launch Dock E end | South Launch Dock E end |
| Station # | Station 7 | Station 8 | Station 9 | Station 10 | Station 11 | Station 12 | | Station 14 |

G:\CACHUMA\QUAGGA MUSSELS\Quagga Inspections\Cachuma Marina Quagga Surveys\MARINA SURVEY AND LAKE DATA\Survey Stations\Cachuma Quagga Survey Stations 2011.04.14.xls

PAGE 3



Santa Barbara County Parks Department Cachuma Lake Recreation Area

Summary of Aquatic Invasive Species Vessel Inspection Program and Early Detection Monitoring Program: MARCH 2011

VESSEL INSPECTIONS/Launch Data:

| Santa Barbara County Pa Boat Launch Data | | |
|---|---|-----|
| Inspection Data | *************************************** | |
| Total Vessels entering Park | 671 | |
| Total Vessels launched | 660 | |
| Total Vessels Quarantined | 11 | 2% |
| Returning with Boat Launch Tag | 556 | 84% |
| Arriving new: Inspected, washed | 104 | 16% |
| 4-stroke engines | 304 | 46% |
| 2-strokes, w/CARB star ratings | 160 | 24% |
| 2-strokes, NO emissions ratings | 196 | 30% |
| Quarantine Data | | |
| Total Vessels Quarantined | 11 | |
| Quarantined 7 days | 3 | |
| Quarantined 14 days | 8 | |
| Quarantine Reasons May be | several for 1 boat | |
| Water in bilge | 3 | |
| Debris on hull | 0 | |
| Plug installed | 0 | |
| Infected areas | 2 | |
| Ballast tanks | 0 | |
| Boat longer than 24 feet | . 2 | |
| Out-of-state | 3 | |
| Unspecified | 0 | |
| Demographic Data | | |
| Quarantined from infected areas | 2 | 0% |
| Quarantined from SB County | 5 | 1% |
| | | |

boat Launch Tags: Boats with Cachuma Lake Boat Launch Tags attached to boat and trailer. These boats have not been removed from trailer since last visit to lake and are not subject to inspection or decontamination.

No mussel species have been located on any vessel entering Cachuma Lake as of March 31, 2011.

CACHUMA LAKE EARLY DETECTION MONITORING SURVEY:

Summary: No Dreissenid mussels were detected in March 2011.

Inspection site: Cachuma Lake Marina, Santa Barbara County, California

Inspection Date and Time: 2011.03.17; 09:00-13:00 PDT

Method: 14 PVC/Cement/Plastic Mesh Sampling Stations; 394 linear feet of line

Surveyors: Dr. Carrie Culver and intern Jason Tay (Sea Grant), Liz Gaspar & Chuck Scott, (SB County Parks)

Lake Elevation: 750.35 from maximum of 753 feet

Prepared by Liz Gaspar, based on inspections and data collected by Cachuma Lake Staff and Park Hosts, and Sea Grant staff and interns

| G:\CACHUMA\QUAGGA MUSSELS\Quagga Inspections\Inspection Summ | naries\Inspection Summaries | \ANS |
|--|-----------------------------|------|
| Inspection&Survey Summ 2011.03.doc | The No. | PF |
| | PAGE | 7 |

Cachuma Lake Marina Monthly Quagga Survey: Sampling Station Details

Inspection Time: Inspection Date:

0900 - 12:30

2011.03.17

Lake Elevation from max 753 feet

750.35

Surveyors: Liz Gaspar & Melissa Kelly, SB County Parks

| Station # | Location/ Description | Stn Type | Lake // Depth Meters | Anchor/L Tuffy/Pla ine te set Depth Depth Meters Meters | Tuffy/Pla te set Depth Meters | Secchi Depth & Temp Deg F @ 3 Meters | NOTES: Station 7: New plate set deployed to replace set missing on Feb survey; Station 11: new station deployed to replace station missing entirely. | s? | Russel Stn # |
|-----------|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------|--------------|
| Station 1 | Boathouse, left middle ramp | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set | œ | ιờ E | ئ. ھ | | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: Algae, bryozoan, clear jelly egg cases (CEC) PLATES: Algae, CEC, physella snails | o _N | Stn 1 |
| Station 2 | Logboom platform at entrance, south east corner. | Vertical: Anchor, Tuffy, plates | 30, | 15 m | E 9 | | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: Algae PLATES: 0 BLOCK: 0 | S S | Stn 2 |
| Station 3 | Logboom platform at entrance, north west corner | Vertical: Anchor, Tuffy, plate set | 125' | 12 m | ස ප | | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Downloaded temp/light data from 3 loggers at 10', 20', 30' Organisms: LINE: Algae, opaque jelly egg cases (OEC) PLATES: 0 BLOCK: 0 | ^o Z | Stn 3 |
| Station 4 | Logboom platform at entrance, under platform. | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set | 125' | تن E | .5 E | | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: Algae PLATES: Algae | 8 | Stn 4 |
| Station 5 | N logboom, 13th log from S end, attached to chain at middle | Vertical: Anchor, 1 Tuffy, 1 plate set | 125' | 12 m | E 9 | | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: Algae, OEC, physella snail PLATES: Algae, OEC, physella snails BLOCK: 0 | ° | Stn 5 |
| Station 6 | N logboom, 14th log from S end, attached to chain on NE side, west end. | Vertical: Anchor, 1 Tuffy, 1 plate set | 127' | 12 m | E 9 | | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: Algae, OEC PLATES: OEC BLOCK: 0 | °Z | Stn 6 |

G:\CACHUMA\QUAGGA MUSSELS\Quagga Inspections\Cachuma Marina Quagga Surveys\MARINA SURVEY AND LAKE DATA\Survey Stations\Cachuma Quagga Survey Stations 2011.03.17.xls

9f 5

| Mussel Stn # s؟ | No Stn 7 | No Stn 8 | No Stn 9 | No Stn 10 | No Stn 11 | No Stn 12 | No Stn 13 | No Stn 14 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| Si Si | Z | Z | Z | | Z | | 2 | Z |
| at (a) 9 | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Downloaded temp/light data from 3 loggers at 10', 20', 30' Organisms: LINE: Algae, OEC PLATES: Installed new plates; had been missing | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: Algae, bryozoan PLATES: Algae | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets, block checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: Algae, OEC PLATES: 0 BLOCK: 0 | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 1, of seed case (?), >0.5 mm like a flat pea pod w/ 1 or 2 peas; named here Mystery Egg Cases (MEC) Organisms: LINE: Algae, sponge PLATES: Algae, bryozoan, mystery seed cases (see above) | NO DATA; STATION MISSING AFTER STORM. | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: CEC, physella snail PLATES: Set 1: Algae, bryozoan, CEC; Set 2: Algae, bryozoan, CEC, midges; Set 3: | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: Algae PLATES: Algae, midge | Line, knots, Tuffies, plate sets checked. Samples: 0 Organisms: LINE: Algae PLATES: CEC, MEC, midge |
| Secchi Depth & Temp Deg F @ 3 Meters | | | | | | | | |
| . Tuffy/Pla te set Depth Meters | E 9 | т с . | e G | ъ. П | Б | .5 m | .5 m | æ. E |
| Anchor/L ine Depth Meters | 12 m | .5 m | 12 m | .5 m | 12 m | .5 m | .5 m | 2 m |
| Lake Depth Meters | 47' | 43' | | 43' | 45' | 34' | 10' | 10, |
| Stn Type | Vertical: Anchor, 1 Tuffy, 1 plate set | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set | Vertical: Anchor, 1 Tuffy, 1 plate set | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set | Vertical: Anchor, 1 Tuffy, 1 plate set | Horizontal: 4 m line, 3 tuffy, 3 plate set | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set | Horizontal: 4 m line, 1 tuffy, 1 plate set |
| | Far N dock at E end; S side; 14th slip from shore | | : | Middle dock at W end; slip 11 & 40 | Fuel Dock @ far E end | | North Launch Dock E end | South Launch Dock E end |
| Station # | Station 7 | Station 8 | Station 9 | Station 10 | Station 11 | | Station 13 | Station 14 |

G:\CACHUMA\QUAGGA MUSSELS\Quagga Inspections\Cachuma Marina Quagga Surveys\MARINA SURVEY AND LAKE DATA\Survey Stations\Cachuma Quagga Survey Stations

Budget Table

COMB - COMPONENT 1 SCC-Modified Upper Reach Project Revised Budget

| Task/Line Items | Grant Allotment | Previous Expenditures to Date | Current Expenditures - Grant Funds Only | Match | Total Expenditures to Date | Budget Remaining | Overall Budget |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Project Administration Costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Land Purchase/Easements | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$38,454.00 | \$38,454.00 | \$0.00 | \$38,454.00 |
| Planning/Design/Engineering/Environmental Documents | \$280,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$589,053.00 | \$589,053.00 | \$280,000.00 | \$869,053.00 |
| Construction/Implementation | \$2,650,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,000,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,650,000.00 | \$3,650,000.00 |
| Environnmental Compliance/Mitigation/Enhancement | \$20,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$20,000.00 |
| Construction Administration | \$250,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$250,000.00 | \$250,000.00 |
| Other Costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| Totals | \$3,200,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,627,507.00 | \$627,507.00 | \$3,200,000.00 | \$4,827,507.00 |

C:\Documents and Settings\krees\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files\Content.Outlook\EG75JRXC\COMB Budget - Final

| TEM: | A.S. Equi | 96 |
|------|--|--|
| PAGE | Section Section Control Section Sectio | and the state of t |